









**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**96**



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 96

Continental Troops

Livingston's Battalion  
G - L



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.<sup>7</sup>

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



\*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

A Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).



International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)



NEW HAMPSHIRE MILITIA REGIMENTS

- Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
- Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
- Hartley's Regiment (77)
- Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
- Henley's Regiment (92)
- Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
- Lee's Independent Company (146)
- Lee's Legion (93)
- Lee's Regiment (94)
- Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
- Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
- Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
- Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
- Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
- Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
- Patton's Regiment (104-106)
- Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
- Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
- Rawlings' Regiment (108)
- Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
- Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
- Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
- Thruston's Regiment (129)
- Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
- Warner's Regiment (129-130)
- Miscellaneous:
  - Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
  - Artillery
    - Bateaumen (149)
  - Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
  - Corps of Artificers (131)
  - Corps of Engineers (131)
  - Corps of Invalids (132)
  - Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
  - German Battalion (133-145)
  - Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
  - Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
  - Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
Continental Troops (153)
  - Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment (158-187)
- First Regiment, Forces (187)
- Second Regiment (188-209)
- Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
- Second (Nyllys') Regiment (210)
- Third Regiment (211-239)
- Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
Ward's Regiment (375)  
Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
Wolcott's Company (379)  
Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)  
Miscellaneous:  
Company of Matrosses (379)  
Connecticut (379)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
Line (379)  
Teamsters (379)

#### Delaware

Numerical Designations:  
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)  
Nominal Designations:  
Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
Haslet's Regiment (394)  
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)  
Miscellaneous:  
Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
Delaware (395)

#### Georgia

Numerical Designations:  
First Battalion (396)  
Second Battalion (396)  
Third Battalion (396)  
Fourth Battalion (396)  
Nominal Designations:  
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)  
Miscellaneous:  
Georgia Battalion (396)

#### Maryland

Numerical Designations:  
First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
 Second Regiment (399-401)  
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
 Third Regiment (401-403)  
 Fourth Regiment (404)  
 Fifth Regiment (405)  
 Sixth Regiment (406)  
 Seventh Regiment (407)  
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
 Marbury's Detachment (408)  
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
 Rawling's Regiment (408)  
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Maryland (409-410)  
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

#### Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:  
 First Regiment (411-416)  
 First Regiment, Guards (416)  
 First Regiment, Militia (416)  
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
 Second Regiment (417-420)  
 Third Regiment (421-425)  
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
 Eleventh Regiment (443)  
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)  
David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Bridges' Regiment (466)  
Brooks' Regiment (466)  
Bullard's Regiment (466)  
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
Carpenter's Company (475)  
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
Cary's Regiment (467)  
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
Conver's Regiment (468)  
Cotton's Regiment (468)  
Cowell's Company (475)  
Crandon's Company (475)  
Cushing's Regiment (468)  
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
Dike's Regiment (468)  
Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
Durfee's Company (475)  
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
Fellows' Regiment (468)  
Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
French's Regiment (468)  
Frye's Regiment (468)  
Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Glover's Regiment (469)  
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
Heath's Regiment (470)  
Holman's Regiment (470)  
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
Jacob's Regiment (470)  
Keyes' Regiment (470)  
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
Learned's Regiment (470)  
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
Little's Regiment (470)  
Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
 Murray's Regiment (471)  
 Nixon's Regiment (471)  
 Paterson's Regiment (471)  
 Perce's Regiment (471)  
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
 Poor's Regiment (471)  
 Pope's Regiment (472)  
 Porter's Regiment (472)  
 Prescott's Regiment (472)  
 Prime's Regiment (472)  
 Putnam's Regiment (472)  
 Rand's Regiment (472)  
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
 Reed's Regiment (472)  
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Robinson's Regiment (472)  
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
 Scammon's Regiment (473)  
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
 Smith's Regiment (473)  
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
 Stearns' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
 Thomas' Regiment (473)  
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Turner's Regiment (473)  
 Wade's Regiment (473)  
 Walker's Regiment (473)  
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Whitney's Regiment (473)  
 George Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Wood's Company (476)  
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Massachusetts (476-478)

#### New Hampshire

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
 First Regiment (481-498)  
 First Regiment, Militia (498)  
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)



Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (341)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Company (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
 Thornton's Company (563)  
 Townes' Company (563)  
 Waldron's Company (563)  
 Waldron's Regiment (556)  
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Webster's Regiment (556)  
 Welch's Regiment (556)  
 Wiggins' Company (563)  
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
 Yeaton's Company (563)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Field Artillery Company (563)  
 Guard (563)  
 Independent Rangers (564)  
 New Hampshire (564-570)  
 Scouts (564)  
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

#### New Jersey

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
 First Regiment (571-592)  
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
 Second Battalion (594)  
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
 Second Regiment (596-614)  
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
 Third Regiment (615-627)  
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

#### New York

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantino's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)



Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts. (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)



## North Carolina

### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
First Regiment, Militia (782)  
Second Regiment (782-783)  
Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
Third Regiment (783)  
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
Fourth Regiment (783)  
Fifth Regiment (784)  
Sixth Regiment (784)  
Seventh Regiment (784)  
Eighth Regiment (784)  
Ninth Regiment (784)  
Tenth Regiment (784)

### Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
Porter's Company (785)  
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Vernon's Company (785)

### Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
North Carolina (786)

## Pennsylvania

### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
First Regiment (787-789)  
First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797) -  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferrels' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)



Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

**Miscellaneous:**

German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

**Rhode Island**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

**Nominal Designations:**

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Holden's Regiment (870)  
 Kinball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)



Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Noyes' Regiment (872)  
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Peck's Regiment (872)  
Potter's Regiment (872)  
Talman's Regiment (873)  
Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Warren Guard (878)  
Waterman's Company (878)  
Waterman's Regiment (877)  
West's Regiment (877)  
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
Miscellaneous:  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Rhode Island (878)  
Warren Guard (878)

#### South Carolina

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
First Regiment (879-880)  
Second Company (887)  
Second Regiment (881)  
Third Company (887)  
Third Regiment (882-884)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
Fifth Regiment (885)  
Sixth Regiment (886)

##### Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
Casey's Regiment (887)  
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
Marshall's Regiment (887)  
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
Thomson's Regiment (887)  
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

##### Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)



Vermont

Numerical Designations:

- First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
- Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
- Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
- Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

- Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
- Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
- Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
- Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
- Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
- Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
- Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
- Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
- Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
- Captain Brownson's Command (901)
- Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
- Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
- Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
- Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
- Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
- Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
- Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
- Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
- Fletcher's Regiment (893)
- Captain Gaige's Command (901)
- Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
- Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
- Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
- Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
- Hoisington's Command (901)
- Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



**Miscellaneous:**

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
 Scouts, Militia (903)  
 Vermont (904)

**Virginia**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (905-907)  
 First State Regiment (908-918)  
 First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
 Second Brigade (933-938)  
 Second Regiment (939-945)  
 Second State Regiment (946-950)  
 Third Brigade (951)  
 Third Regiment (951-956)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
 Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
 Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
 Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
 Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
 Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
 Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
 Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
 Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
 Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
 Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
 Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
 Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
 Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
 Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
 Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
 Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

**Nominal Designations:**

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
 Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
 Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
 Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
 Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
 Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
 Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
 Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
 Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
 General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)



Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

**Miscellaneous:**

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

**NOTE:** The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.



+ 345  
 Gagnes - John  
 Livingston's Battalion,  
 Continental Troops.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35983894	26	35984737
2	3947	27	4756
3	3988	28	37181824
4	4028	29	
5	4067	30	
6	4107	31	
7	4146	32	
8	4185	33	
9	4220	34	
10	4255	35	
11	4290	36	
12	4326	37	
13	4361	38	
14	4395	39	
15	4427	40	
16	4461	41	
17	4496	42	
18	4529	43	
19	4561	44	
20	4591	45	
21	4620	46	
22	4650	47	
23	4673	48	
24	4692	49	
25	4718	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P + P 436 786

✓ See also



## Continental Troops.

## Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Period enlisted for

June 81

Remarks:

Vol....., page.....

**Copyist.**



*Ly* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*John Gagner*  
*Capt*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 18* to *Sept. 7*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Loudon's Ferry*  
*Sept. 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*(Mass)*



6  
G | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

John Legues  
Pvt, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 7 to Dec. 12, 1777.

Roll dated Johnstown  
Dec. 12, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Ward



*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gagne*

*Plt*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 12 1777 to Jan 24 1778*.

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Jan 24 1778*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ward*



*ly* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gagne*  
*Capt*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 24th Mar. 10*, 1778.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Mar. 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



*ly* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Lague*  
*Out* Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Fishkill*  
*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Livingston*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



*Y* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Yagrus*  
*Det*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 4 to June 21*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peekskill*  
*June 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Ward*



*ly* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gagne*  
*Put*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Middletown, Rhode Island*  
*Aug. 21*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Un com! Ports-*  
*mouth.*

*Nass*



*ly* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gagne*  
*Oct*, {

Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Company Muster*  
*Oct. 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



*4* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gagnes*  
*Put*, {

Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Nov. 28*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*On guard.*

*Mass*



*ly* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gagne*  
*Det.*, { Capt. James Bobichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.  
Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778

Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Dec 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *dur. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



*ly* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gagne*  
*Det.*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Jan 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Rev. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



G

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Gagner

Int

Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.  
Bristol  
Feb'y 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1779

Hearst



G

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Gagner

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 17 79.

Roll dated

Freetown

April 6

, 17 79.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard



*G*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Gagner*

*Art*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*May 2*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 21*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Kearst*



G | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*John Gagner*

*PT*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the Battalion of Forces commanded by Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Freetown*  
*June 4*, 17 *79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 21*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Hearst*



G

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Gagner

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1779.

Roll dated

Freeborn

July 1

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 21

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst



G

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Gagne

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Roll dated

Freeborn

Aug 7, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst



G

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

John Gagness

Priv

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1779.

Roll dated

Freeborn

Sept. 2

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 21

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst



G

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Gagne

Art

{ Captain James Robichaux's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1 17

To what time paid Aug 30 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence from Aug 18 4<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst



G

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

John Gagnes.

Privat

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779.

Roll dated

Freetown

Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 21

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next Muster roll on file Dec. 1779

Leart



*G*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Gamie*

*gagnes*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov & Dec*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp near Moristown*

*Jan 16*

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 21*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*2 war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hearst*



G

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Doney

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb, 1780.  
Camp Mordham  
Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 21

, 17

76.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst



G

Livingston's Battalion. Continental  
Troops.

John Gagnier

Pvt., { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of March, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Minidham  
Apr 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst



*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gagne*

*Plt*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1780.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hearst*



G

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

John Gagnier

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Mindham

June 6

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst



*G*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Gagner*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept & Oct*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Verplank's Point*

*Nov 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*James*



G

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

John Gagnier

Privat

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst



340  
Gagney John

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Gagney John



347  
Cagnès John

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Cagnès John



347-12  
Gaites, John

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Gates, John



James. John

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

James. John



349  
Janion Michael

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35983893	26
2	3880	27
3	3933	28
4	3975	29
5	4014	30
6	4054	31
7	4094	32
8	4113	33
9	4170	34
10	4207	35
11	4243	36
12	4278	37
13	4315	38
14	4349	39
15	4383	40
16	4415	41
17	4450	42
18	4485	43
19	4579	44
20	4551	45
21	4581	46
22	4611	47
23	37181823	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R + P 436788

✓ See also



*J* Livingston's Battalion. Continental Troops.

*Michl Jamison*  
*Corp, Roberson Co.,*  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } *Dec 21, 1776.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Enl 14 June 77*  
*discharged Decr. 79*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* Page *58*

*Roberson*  
[575] Copyist.



*Ly* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Michel Gammon*

*Put*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 18<sup>th</sup> to Sept. 7*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Longdon's Ferry*  
*Sept. 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Promoted June 14<sup>th</sup>*



*Ly*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michel Ganson*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 18* to *Sept. 7*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near London's Ferry*  
*Sept. 7*, 1777.

Appointed *June 14*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mason*



*Ly* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Genion*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept. 7 to Dec. 12, 1777.*  
*Johnstown*  
*Dec. 12, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



4 | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Michel Gannon

Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 12 1777 to Jan. 24 1778.

Roll dated

Johnstown  
Jan. 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*



*Ly* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Michel Gamon*

*Capt.* { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan. 24 to Mar. 10* 1778.  
Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Mar. 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Term of enlistment *During War*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*



*Ly* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Gammon*  
*Capt*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Fishkill*

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ward*



*Ly* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Genison*  
*Captl*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 4 to June 21*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peels Keill*  
*June 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Genion*

*Capt.*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778  
*Middletown, Rhode Island*  
*Aug. 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Michel Genion*

*Capt*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Sept at Warren*  
*Oct. 9*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*Michel Gannon*

*Capt.* { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Nov. 28*, 17 *78*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hand*

*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Michel Gannon*

*Capt.*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov.*, 1778.  
*Bristol*  
*Dec. 5*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Rev. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



4 | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Michel Gannon

Captl, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Bristol

Jan 2, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Cur. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

War

9

| Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Michel Garrison

Corpl, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Bristol.  
Feb'y 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

Next muster roll on file May 1779

Hearst



G

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Michael Garrison

Corpl,

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

Freetown

April 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

G

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Michel Gannon

Capt.

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

Freetown

May 2

, 1779.

Appointed

Dec 21

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst



G

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Michel Gamion

Corpl,

Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Roll dated

Greetsboro

June 4, 1779.

Appointed

Dec 21

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Michel Ganion*

*Capt.*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Free town*

*July 1*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On guard.*

*Hearst*



G

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Michel Ganion

Corpl,

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Roll dated

Treetown

Aug 7

, 1779.

Appointed

Dec 31

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

G

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Michael Gainnoe

Corpl,

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1779.

Roll dated

Freetown

Sept 2, 1779.

Appointed

Dec 21

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst



*G*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Michel Gannon*

*Corpl.*

{ Captain James Robichaux's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17

Pay per month *7<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from Aug 18 4<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hearst*

G

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Michel Gamon

Corpl,

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779.

Roll dated

Freetown

Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed

Dec 21

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779

Hearst



G

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Mical Garnion

Corpl,

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp near Morristown

Jan 16, 1780.

Appointed

Dec 21, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted Dec 24, 1779.

Hearst

530  
Gannon, Michael

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Gannon, Michael



Gardner, Benoni

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Banomy, Gardner

321  
Garrison Peter

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35981435	26
2	37181818	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P & P 436786

✓ See also



*g*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Peter Garrison*

*Pvt.*

Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec 18 to Sept 7, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Camp near Loudons Ferry  
Sept 7, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 13, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

*During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted 15 April*

*Fisher*

9 | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Peter Garrison*  
*for Hansen Co.,*  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Jan 13, 1777.*  
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *W.*

Occurrences *2 Sept 15 Sept*  
*77*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 486,786.

Vol. *5* page *55*

*Hansen*  
Copyist.



Garvey David  
Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35982231	26
2	2294	27
3	2330	28
4	2362	29
5	2390	30
6	2427	31
7	2457	32
8	2485	33
9	2574	34
10	2540	35
11	2565	36
12	2591	37
13	2616	38
14	2640	39
15	2664	40
16	1810	41
17	1873	42
18	37488763	43
19	181821	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

A + P 436786

✓ See also

9

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

David Garvey  
per Harsen Co.,

Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

} Dec 23, 1776.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Dec 23, 1776  
of Aug 79

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,785.

Vol. 5 page 35

[575]

Copyist.



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*David Garvey*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Dec. 18, 1776 to Sept 7, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Camp near London's  
Ferry, Sept 7, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 23*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command at*

*Johnston.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*  
Copyist.

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*David Garvey*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Sept 7 to Dec. 12*, 1777.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Dec. 12*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*  
Capt.



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*David Hervey*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Dec. 12, 1777 to Jan. 24, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*

*Jan. 24, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. H. Jones*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*David Garvey*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Jan. 24 to Mch. 10, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*

*Mch. 10, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*



G | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

David Garvy

Pvt., { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of So May 1, 1778.

Roll dated Fishkill

May 4, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

J. Jones

*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*David Gerry*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From May 4 to June 21, 1778.*

Roll dated *Becks Kill*

*June 21, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. H. Jones*



Ly | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

David Gervery

Pvt., { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.  
Camp Middleton  
Aug. 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Overboard at  
Albany.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

J. Jones

*B*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*David Garvey*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *camp near Warren*.

*Oct. 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*Metcalf*



*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*David Garvey*

*Pvt.*, { Late Capt. Timothy Hughes' Co.  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Nov. 28*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub present.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*David Garvey*

*Priv.*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *78.*

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Dec. 5*, 17 *78.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*  
Copyist.



*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*David Garvey*

*Pvt.*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Jan. 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*\* So on roll.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*  
Copyist.

*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*David Harvey*

*Pvt.*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pistol*

*Feb. 6*, 1779.

Appointed *J*, 17 .

Commissioned *J*, 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hospital  
at Providence.*

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1779

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

Copyist.



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*David Garvey*

*Pvt.*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*April 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On com<sup>d</sup> with Lt.  
Bridley at Providence.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*David Garry*

*Pvt.*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr.*, 1779.  
*Freetown*  
*May 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On comd with Lt.*  
*Brindley at Providence.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. J. Jones*  
Copyist.



*G*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*David Garry*

*Priv*

{ 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Oldes Ferry*

*June 4<sup>th</sup>*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On com<sup>d</sup> with Lt  
Brenley to Providence.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*Metcalfe*

*G*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*David Garvey*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*July 1*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 23*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on Comm<sup>d</sup> Providence.*

*Metcalf*



*G*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*David Garvey*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Dirck Hansen's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Fall River*

*Aug. 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 23*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted*

*Metcalfe*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*David Garway*

Appears on a

**List of Deserters**

of late Col' James Livingston's Reg'

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Camp Pimpton Plains*

*Aug. 22, 1782.*

N. B. A Description could not be procured of  
the above named Men

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(545m)

*John Baker*  
Copyist.



353

Garvey, David

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Garvey, David

Garvey, David

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Garvey, David



*Gates John*  
**Livingston's Battalion,**  
**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Ensign* | *Ensign*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	35980380	26	35981801
2	2214	27	0742
3	0423	28	1840
4	2280	29	0762
5	0461	30	1878
6	2318	31	1915
7	0495	32	37488826
8	2350	33	181820
9	0529	34	
10	2382	35	
11	0563	36	
12	2415	37	
13	2446	38	
14	2476	39	
15	2504	40	
16	2530	41	
17	2555	42	
18	2580	43	
19	0649	44	
20	2606	45	
21	0675	46	
22	2631	47	
23	0701	48	
24	2656	49	
25	0717	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

*R + R436786*

✓ See also

Y | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

John Gates

Ensign, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
6<sup>th</sup> Co. { manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov. 20, 1775 to Sept 7, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudon's  
Ferry, Sept 7, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Dec. 18, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

J. G. Jones



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates*  
*Ensign.* *8<sup>th</sup> Co.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Officers in Col. Ja. Livingston's Regiment  
additional Dec<sup>r</sup> 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Not dated*, 17

When appoint'd,

*Dec. 18*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(548d)

*John Baker*  
Copyist.

9

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Mr. Gautes  
Ens, Harsent Co.,

Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

Dec 18, 1776.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5 page 55

Harsent

[575]

Copyist.



*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates*

*Ensign*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Dec. 18, 1776 to Sept 7, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near Loudon's  
Ferry, Sept 7, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec. 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*R. Jones*

*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates*

*Ensign* { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
*7<sup>th</sup> Co.* manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 7 to Dec. 12, 17 77.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Dec. 12, 17 77.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec. 18*, 17 *76.*

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command at*

*Albany.*

*J. Jones*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates*

*Ensign* { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Sept 7 to Dec 12, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Dec 12, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Under command at*  
*Albany.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*  
Coryist.

*G*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates*

*Oneign,* { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
*8<sup>th</sup> Co.* manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec. 12, 1777 to Jan. 24, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*

*Jan. 24, 1778.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned *Dec. 18* ..... , 1776.

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*J. Jones*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates*

*Ensign,* { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Dec. 12, 1777 to Jan. 24, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*

*Jan. 24, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec. 18* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 *76*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*G*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates*

*Ensign*  
*S. D.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan. 1st to March 10, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*March 10, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. Jones*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates*

*Ensign* { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Jan. 24 to March 10, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*

*March 10, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec. 18* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 *76*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*J*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates*

*Ensign*  
*8<sup>th</sup> Co.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*J. A. Morris*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates*

*Ensign* { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*To May 1, 1778.*

*Fish Kill*

*May 4, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Dec. 11*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*  
Copyist.

*J*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates*

*Ensign*  
*8<sup>th</sup> Co.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 4<sup>th</sup> to June 21*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Perkins*

*June 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Duty*

*J. A. Harris*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates*

*Ensign,* { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From May 4 to June 21, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Peekskill*

*June 21, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec. 18*, 17 *78.*

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty.*

*\* So on roll.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates*

*Ensign* { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middletown*

*Aug. 21, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec. 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*  
Copyist.



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates*

*Ensign* { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug + Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp near Warren*

*Oct. 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *\* 18* \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*\* Do on roll*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. J. Jones*

*L* | Livingston's Battallon. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates*

*Ensign* { Late Capt. Timothy Hughes' Co.  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Nov. 25, 1778.*

Appointed *v*, 17

Commissioned *Dec. 18*, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates*

*Ensign* { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Dec. 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed *1*, 17

Commissioned *Dec. 18*, 17*76*.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. H. Jones*  
Copyist.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates*

*Ensign* { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Jan. 21, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec. 18*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*\* So on roll.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*



*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates*

*Ensign* { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan.*, 17 *79*.  
*Bristol*  
*Feb. 6*, 17 *79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Next muster roll on file Mar. 1779**

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*  
Copyist.

*J*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates*

*Ensign*  
*8th Regt.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed

*Dec 18*, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*on Gurlough at Albany.*

*J. A. Morris*



L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

John Gates

Ensign, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mich., 1779.

Roll dated Freetown  
Apr. 6, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Dec. 18, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: On furlough at  
Albany.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

J. Jones  
Coy. Clk.

*G*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates*

*Ensign*  
*8<sup>th</sup> Co.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Apertown*

*May 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1779.

Appointed *Dec 18*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment, \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Recruiting at Albany.*

*J. L. Norris*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates*

*Ensign* { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

*Freetown*  
*May 2*, 17 *79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec. 18*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Recruiting at*

*Albany.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*G*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates*

*Ensign*  
*8th Co.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed *Dec 18*, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Girdlough at Albany*  
*for three months, 18 May 1779.*  
*by Gen. Gates*

*J. R. Norris*



*J*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates*

*Ensign,*

{ 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Slades Ferry*

*June 4*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Dec. 18*

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough to Albany  
for three months.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*Metcalfe*

*J*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates*

*Ensign*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Co.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Opportunity*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed *Dec 18*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On guard at Allamys.*

*J. L. Norris*



*G.*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates.*

*Ensign*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*July 1*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Dec. 18*

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on furlough for*

*three months to Albany*

*Metcalfe*

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates*  
-----  
*Ensign* { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
*3<sup>d</sup> Co.* { manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fredericktown*  
*Aug 7*, 1779.

Appointed *Dec 18*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *On furlough for 3 months*  
*Albany.*

*J. L. Norris*



*G*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates.*

*Ensign,* { Capt. Dirck Hansen's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Fall River*

*Aug. 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec. 18*, 1776..

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on Furlough for  
three Months to Albany.*

*Metcalf*

## Continental Troops.

*Emsign*, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
3<sup>d</sup> { manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated Greystown

Appointed Dec 18, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

**Term of enlistment**.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

### Casualties

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

(544)

J. L. Norris

Copyright



*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates*

*Ensign*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Frederick*

*Sept 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent Without leave.*

*Metcalf*

*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gates.*

*Ensign,* { Capt. Dirck Hansen's Company in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17.

Pay per month *20 Dolls.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *to 17 Aug 5 6/80 Dolls.*  
*from 18 Aug 43 5/80*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *69 Dolls.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May 1780

*Metzger*



352  
Gifford, Jonathan

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gifford, Jonathan

356

*Leaves. John*

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Leaves. John*



357  
Garrison, Michael

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Garrison, Michael

359  
General John

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

General John



339  
Gerrel, John

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Gerrel, John

360  
Garvey, David

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Garvey, David



361  
Garvey, David

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Garvey, David

362  
Gifford Schabud

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35981733	26
2	1758	27
3	1782	28
4	1810	29
5	1849	30
6	1887	31
7	1924	32
8	1957	33
9	1993	34
10	2028	35
11	2060	36
12	2093	37
13	2178	38
14	2207	39
15	37181819	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R - P 436786

✓ See also



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Isaac Gifford*

*Drum<sup>r</sup>*,

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*  
*Apr 6*, 1779.

Appointed

*Mar 29*, 1779.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Foster*

9

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Charles Clifford  
Drum Harseer Co.,

Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

March 29, 1779.

Period enlisted for

10

Occurrences

Mustered for  
May 30 & Mustered out

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 0, page 33

[575]

Copyist.



*G*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Isaac Gifford*

*Drum*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Free Town*  
*May 2*, 1779.

Appointed *Mar 29*, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Fewster*

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jacabud Gifford.*

*Drum,* { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*June 4*, 1779.

Appointed *Mar. 29*, 1779.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Not a*



*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Schabert Gifford*

*Drum,* { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed *Mar. 29*, 1779.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

*G*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isachabud Gifford.*

*Drum,*

{ Capt. Dirck Hansen's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Fall River*

*Aug 7*, 1779.

Appointed

*Mar. 29*, 1779.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Absent without leave*



*G*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Ichabud Gifford.*

*Drum*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown.*

*Sept. 2*

, 1779.

Appointed

*Mar. 29*

, 1779.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

*G*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ichabud Gifford*

*Drum*,

{ Capt. Dirck Hansen's Company in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug. 30*, 17

Pay per month *7<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols.*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from 18 Aug. 4<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May 1780

*Metcalfe*

(545)

Copvst.



*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Ichabud Gifford.*

*Drum,* { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Freetown*

*Oct. 17*, 1779.

Appointed *Mar. 29*, 1779.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779.

*Metcalf*

*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Ichabud Gifford.*

*Drummed* { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp near Morristown*  
*Jan. 16*, 1780.

Appointed *Mar. 29*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcal*



*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Isabel Gifford*

*Drum*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*Mar. 3*, 1780.

Appointed *Mar. 29*, 1779.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalfe*

*G*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Ichabud Gifford*

*Drum*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar*

, 1780.

Roll dated

*Mendham*

*Apr 6*

, 1780.

Appointed

*Mar 29*

, 1779.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*



*G*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Ichabud Gifford*

*Drum,*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1780.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 17

Appointed

*Mar*

*29*

, 1779.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1780

U.S.  
C.O.

*Metcalf*

*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Ichabud Gifford*

*Priv.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept, & Oct, 1780*

Roll dated *Verplancks Point*

*Nov 3*, 1780

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Mar 29*, 1779

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalfe*



*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Ichabud Gifford.*

*Priv.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

*Dec 24*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar 29*, 17 *79*.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalf*

*Gifford Jonathan*  
**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35985265	26
2	5305	27
3	5342	28
4	5378	29
5	5414	30
6	5449	31
7	5482	32
8	5514	33
9	5545	34
10	5575	35
11	5603	36
12	5629	37
13	5657	38
14	37181825	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R + P 436786

See also



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jona. Gifford*  
*ser NB*, Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *May 9, 1779.*  
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Must M*  
*Jan 81*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *55*

[576]

*Heurich*  
Copyist.

*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Gifford*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*June 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On guard*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Gifford*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Pawson*  
Copyist.

*G*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Gifford*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*Aug 8*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 9*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

• Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Ransom*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Gifford*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Free Town*  
*Sep 2*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 9*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rauison*

*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Gifford*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Streetown*

*Oct 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 9*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

~~Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779~~

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rauver*  
Copyist.



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Gifford*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*Jan 16*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted *May 9*, 1779.  
Term of enlistment *to War*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Pawson*  
(548) Copyist.

*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Gifford*  
*Cvt*, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan + Feb*, 1780.  
Roll dated *Camp Near Morristown*  
*Mar 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted *May 9*, 1779.  
Term of enlistment *to War*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rawson*  
(548) Copyist.



*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Gifford*

*Priv*, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1780.

Roll dated *Middham*

*Apr 6*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10 war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rawson*

*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Gifford*

*Lt*, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 178*8*.

Roll dated *Not Dated*

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *No War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

\_\_\_\_\_

*Pawson*

(548) Copyist.



*G*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Gifford*  
*prh*, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by James Livingston, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 60 Dols.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *pr. month 10 Dols.*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 60 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Pankin*

G. | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Jonathan Gifford

Pvt., { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Mendham  
June 6, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 20 War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

Pawson



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Giffard*

*Sgt.*, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug, Sept & Oct*, 1780.

Roll dated *New Paltz Point*

*Nov. 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *D. War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rauhan*

*G*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Gifford*

*priv.* { Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1780

Roll dated

*Dec. 24, 1780.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *By command*

*Newburgh w. Capt.*

*ten Eyck.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rankin*  
Copyist.



504  
Gilbert, John

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3	5	9	8	2	2	3	2	26	3	7	1	8	1	8	2	2
				2	2	9	3	27								
				2	3	2	9	28								
				2	3	6	1	29								
				2	3	9	4	30								
				2	4	2	6	31								
				2	4	5	6	32								
				2	4	8	4	33								
				2	5	1	3	34								
				2	5	3	9	35								
11				2	5	6	4	36								
12				2	5	9	0	37								
13				2	6	1	5	38								
14				2	6	5	2	39								
15				2	6	7	5	40								
16				1	8	3	4	41								
17				1	8	7	4	42								
18				1	9	1	1	43								
19				1	9	8	1	44								
20				2	0	1	8	45								
21				2	0	5	0	46								
22				2	0	8	2	47								
23				2	1	1	5	48								
24				2	1	8	1	49								
25				2	2	1	0	50								

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P + P 436 786

✓ See also

*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gilbert*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *France Dec. 18, 1776 to Sept 7, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near Loudon's*

*Ferry, Sept 7, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan. 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*  
Copyist.



*J* Livingston's Battalion. Continental  
Troops.

*Mr Gilbert*  
*per, Hansen Co.,*  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *March 77.*  
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Aug 79 1st Capt*  
*Sept 81 Mustered Jan 82*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *55*

*Chas. M.*  
[575] Copyist.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gilbert*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

*Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Sept 7 to Dec 12, 1777*.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Dec. 12*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. J. Jones*



G | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

John Gilbert

Pvt., { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 12, 1777 to Jan. 24, 1778.

Roll dated

Johnstown  
Jan. 24, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

J. J. Jones  
Copyist.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gilbert*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Jan. 24 to March 10, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnston*  
*March 10, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 . . .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 . . .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Regimental  
Hospital.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. H. Jones*



*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gilbert*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*To May 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Fresh Kill*

*May 11, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command at*

*Still Water.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gilbert*

*Priv*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 4 to June 21, 1778.*

Roll dated *Beeks Kill*

*June 21, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command at  
Still Water.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gilbert*

*Plt*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Middletown*

*Aug. 21*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On record at  
Still Waters.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*Lj* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gilbert*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp near Warren*  
*Oct. 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command at*  
*Stillwater.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gilbert*  
*Plt.*, { Late Capt. Timothy Hughes' Co.  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Nov. 28*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On com'd at Still  
Water.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*  
Copyist.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gilbert*

*Pvt.*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Dec. 5*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command at  
Stillwater.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gilbert*

*Pvt.*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Jan. 2<sup>d</sup>, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command at  
Stilwater.*

*x So on roll.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gilbert*

*Pvt.*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17 79.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Feb. 6*, 17 79.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command at*

*Stillwater*

**Next muster roll on file Mar. 1779**

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*



*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gilbert*

*Pvt.*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*Apr. 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

G | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

John Gilbert

Pvt., { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 17 79.

Roll dated

Freetown

May 2, 17 79.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Taken prisoner by  
the enemy to Rhode Island  
17<sup>th</sup> April 1779.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

J. Jones



*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gilbert*  
*Priv*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Slades Ferry*  
*June 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner on Rhoad*  
*Island*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*Metzger*

*G*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Gilbert*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*July 1*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mar. 20*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Prisoner of war.*

*Metcalfe*



*G*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Gilbert*

*Priv*, { Capt. Dirck Hansen's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Fall River*

*Aug. 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar. 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner of War.*

*Metcalfe*

*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gilbert.*

*Priv.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*.

*Sept. 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner of war.*

*Metcalf*



*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gilbert*

*Priv*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Freetown*  
*Oct. 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779

*Metcalfe*

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gilbert*

*Crew,* { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp near Morristown*  
*Jan. 16*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *May 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*

*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gilbert*

*Priv.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*Mar. 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *May 22*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner of war.*

*Metcalf*



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gilbert.*

*Priv.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Mendham*

*Apr. 6*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *May 22*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner of war.*

*Metcalf*

*G*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Gilbert.*

*Priv.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *not dated*

\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *May 22*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner of War.*

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1780

*Metcalf*

*John Gilbert.*  
*Priv*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June July Aug Sept & Oct*, 1780  
Roll dated *Verplanks Point*  
*Nov 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Enlisted *May 22*, 1777.  
Term of enlistment *During war*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner of war.*



*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gilbert*

*Priv*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Dec 24*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 22*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned from captivity*

263  
Gilbert, John

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilbert, John

360  
Gilbrand Rene  
Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35983403	26	35983367
2	3446	27	37181817
3	3481	28	
4	3517	29	
5	3551	30	
6	3582	31	
7	3614	32	
8	3640	33	
9	3676	34	
10	3707	35	
11	3738	36	
12	3769	37	
13	3798	38	
14	3829	39	
15	3857	40	
16	3017	41	
17	3060	42	
18	3101	43	
19	3142	44	
20	3170	45	
21	3208	46	
22	3241	47	
23	3274	48	
24	3306	49	
25	3337	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: R = P436786

✓  
See also



*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Remyer Gilbrand*

*Sgt*, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 18 to Sept 7, 1777*

Roll dated *Camp near London's Ferry*  
*Sept 7, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted *Mar 12, 1777*

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Cherish*

*J* Livingston's Battalion. Continental Troops.

*Rene Gilbrand*  
*per Livingston Co.,*  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Mar 17, 1777*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Muster to*  
*January 81*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *53*  
*Conner*  
[575] Copyist.

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Gilbrand*

*Ben*, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Battn of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Apr 7 Dec 12, 1777*

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Dec 12, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Johnston*



*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Arnie Guilbrand*

*for*, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from Dec 13/77 to Jan 4, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Shrewsbury*  
*Jan 24, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*H. C. Brown*

9

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Aene Guilbrand

for, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Jan 24 to March 10, 1778.

Roll dated

Johnson  
March 10, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Johnson*

*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Arrie Guilband*

*for*, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Fish Kill*  
*May 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*+ sick in Hospital*

*+ from Roll.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Chas. M. ...*



*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Rene Guilband*

*for*, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 1 to June 2, 1778*

Roll dated *Picks Piece*  
*June 3, 1778*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Storvick*

*G*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Rene Guilbrand*

*per,*

{ Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 17*78*

*Camp Middle Town*  
*Aug 21*, 17*78*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*HCorn*

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Rene Guilbard*

*for*, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp at Harmer*  
*Oct 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Answer*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Howe*



Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*René Guilbrand*

*for*, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 1778.  
*Brussels*  
*Nov 28*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Guilbrand*

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*Rene Guilbrand*

*pr*, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Dec 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Forster*  
Copyist.

*G*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Rene Guilbrand*

*for*

{ Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 17*78*.

*Jan 2*, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*on duty*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Guilbrand*



*G*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Paul Guilbrand*

*you*, { Late Capt. Augustin Loseau's Co.  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Christal*  
*January 16*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*mar*  
Next muster roll on file *B-e* 1779

*\* from Roll.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Howe*

*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*René Guilbrand*

*for*, { Late Capt. Augustin Loseau's Co.  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *mch*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *March*  
*April*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Sturges*

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Rene Guilbrand*

*for* { 2d Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Intown*  
*May 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec 14*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Housser*



9 | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Rene Guilband*

*Priv.* { 2d Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*June 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Mch 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On duty  
M. guard.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Christ*

G

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Rane Gilbrand

for, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Freetown  
July 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

J. B. Douglas  
Copyist.

*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Rane Gilbrand*

*put*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Rane Gilbrand*

*for*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freeborn*  
*Sept 2*, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*Mar 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*Swan*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On guard*

*J. E. D. [Signature]*  
Clerk.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Rane Gilbrand*

*for* { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1779.  
*Camp Greentown*  
*Oct 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Mar 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on *File Dec. 1778*

(543)

*J. B. Douglas*  
Copyist.

*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Rane Gilbrand*

*priv.* { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near  
Morristown Jan 16*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Rene Gilbrand*

*pr*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan & Feb, 1788.*  
*Camp near*  
*Morristown Mar 3, 1788.*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*Dec 19, 1776.*  
*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. D. Langley*  
Coy. Clk.

*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Name Gilbrand*

*for* { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Mar*, 17*88*.  
*Camp Mendham*  
*Apr 6*, 17*88*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 19*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Dangle*  
Coptist.

*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Rene Gilbrand*

*priv*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co.,  
commanded by Col. James Liv-  
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr*, 1780.  
*Camp Minckham*  
*May 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 19*, 1770.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Rane Gilbrand*

*pvt.*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co.,  
commanded by Col. James Liv-  
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Camp Mendham*

*June 6*, 17 *80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 19*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Fatigue Morristown*

*J. B. Douglas*

(548)

Copyist.

*G*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Rane Gilbrand*

*1st*

{ Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co.,  
commanded by Col. James Liv-  
ingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept-Oct*, 17*88*.

Roll dated

*Stoney Point*

*Nov 3*, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 19*

, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick Flying Hos-  
pital*

*H. D. Doughty*

*EG* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Rene Gilbrand*

*prst*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co.,  
commanded by Col. James Liv-  
ingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓  
of *Nov & Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Dec 24*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 19*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*RE Daugherty*  
Copyist.



367

Gillbrand, Renee

Livingston's Battalion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gillbrand, Renee

360  
Gillbrand, Rene

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gillbrand, Rene

369  
Gilmore, Daniel

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-982714	28
2	37181816	29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R + P 436786

✓ See also



G

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Daniel Gilmore

for

{ Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Dec 18 to Sept 7, 1777.

Roll dated

Camp near Loudons  
ferry Sept 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted 16 Feb 1777

H. C. Dangle

*J*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Dan'l Guilmon*  
*per, Livingston Co.,*  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *Jan 25, 1777*.

Period enlisted for *10*:

Occurrences *Dec 16 1777*  
*77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *55*

[575]

*Chapman*  
Copyist.

370  
Yoff Joseph

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35985700	26
2	37181827	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

A + P 436786

✓ See also



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Goff*

*Privt.*

{ Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 18* to *Sept 7*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Loudon's Ferry*  
*Sept. 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan. 8*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted Jan. 19, 1777.*

*Ford*

*G*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Guff*  
*Cor, Wright*  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

Co.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Jan 8, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

*12*

Occurrences

*Dec 19 Jan 1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *555* page.....

*Alcorn*

[575]

Copyist.

✓ 371  
*Gold Thomas*

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35982233	26
2	2311	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*G* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Gold*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Dec. 18, 1776 to Sept. 7, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near Loudon's  
Ferry, Sept 7, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb. 5*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. H. Jones*

L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Gold

Pvt., { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of From Sept 7 to Dec 12, 1777.

Roll dated Johnstown  
Dec. 12, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 5  
by Director Gen'l.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

J. Jones

374  
Goney, John

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Gagges, John



572-a  
Graham, James

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Grayham, James

372-20  
Gray, Peter

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37181815	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R + P 406786

✓ See also

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Peter Gray*  
*Co., Livingston Co.,*  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *{ Feb 2, 1777 }*

Period enlisted for .....

Occurrences *Errors mentioned  
in the original register*

Remarks: .....

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* ..... Page *55* .....  
*Heaven*  
[576] Copyist.



375 392  
*Gray Robert*

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Ensign* | *Ensign*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35980363	26
2	2679	27
3	37181814	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark:

*P + P 436786*

✓ See also

G

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robt. Gray*  
*En. Livingston Co.,*  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Feb 2, 1777*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Dec 15 Aug*  
*1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *55*

[575]

*Robert*  
Copyist.

G

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Gray

Ensn

{ Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 18 to Sept 7, 1777.

Roll dated

Camp near Loudons  
ferry Sept 7, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Feb 2, 1777.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted 15 August  
1777

(648) J. D. [Signature]  
Copyist.



G | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Robert Gray

Ensign, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
1<sup>st</sup> Co. manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov. 20, 1775 to Sept 7, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Ludon's

Ferry, Sept 7, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Feb. 2, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 15.

H. Jones

Grayham James  
Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35983915	26
2	37181826	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 436786

See also

*ly* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Grayham*  
*Put*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 18" to Sept. 7, 1777.*

Roll dated *camp near Snyder's Ferry*  
*Sept. 7, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb. 28*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted 28" Feb.*



9

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Jas Graham  
per, Robeyan Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } Feb 28, 1777.  
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

1777

Dec 5 28 Feb

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 33

[576]

Copyist.

Gregoff, John

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gregoff, John

376  
Gregoff, John

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Gregoff, John



377  
Gillbrand Rene

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gillbrand Rene

378  
Gillbrand Rene

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Gillbrand Rene

379  
Halpamy Patrick

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

35983878	26
3932	27
3976	28
4013	29
4053	30
4093	31
4132	32
4169	33
37182182	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: A - P436786

See also Corps of Invalids.



*Ho*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Patrick Halpham*  
*Capt.* { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 18* to *Sept. 7*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near London's Ferry*  
*Sept. 7*, 1777.

Appointed *Feb. 10*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in genl. hospit.*

*Ward*

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Patrick Halpenny*

*Capt.*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 7th Dec. 17*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Dec. 12*, 17 *77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hosp.*  
*Albany.*

*O. V. Ward*

*HC*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Patrick Halphany*  
*Capt.* { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 13 1777 to Jan. 24 1778*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Jan. 24, 1778*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Sick in Regt. Hspt.*

*Hand*



*LC* Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*Partick Halpamy*

*Capt.*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan. 24 to Mar. 10*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Mar. 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment *During War*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Regtl. Hosp't.*

*Ward*

*HL* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Patrick Halpham*  
*Capt*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Fishkill*  
*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Genl. Hosp.*  
*Albany.*

76 | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Patrick Halpham

Corpl, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 4 to June 21, 1778.

Roll dated Quaker Kill  
June 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in hospit.  
Fishkill.



*HL* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Patrick Halpham*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. James Bobichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778  
*Middletown, Rhode Island*  
*Aug. 21*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick genl. hospit.*  
*Sanbury.*

*HC*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Patrick Halpin*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp at Warren*  
*Oct. 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Ordered to join*  
*the corps of Invalids*  
*at Boston, Oct. 9" 1778.*

*Hand*

26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Patrick Halpinny*  
*Corp, Robicheaux Co.,*

Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Feb 10, 1777*

Period enlisted for

*ee*

Occurrences

*Invalided*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Octo. 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *5*, page *65*

[575]

*Christman*  
Copyist.



877-20  
Hoalfpenny, Patrick

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoalfpenny, Patrick

Ball David

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35981425	26	35982166
2	1459	27	2198
3	1489	28	37182176
4	1517	29	
5	1544	30	
6	1570	31	
7	1598	32	
8	1623	33	
9	1649	34	
10	1673	35	
11	1696	36	
12	1719	37	
13	1743	38	
14	1767	39	
15	1791	40	
16	1818	41	
17	1856	42	
18	1894	43	
19	1931	44	
20	1964	45	
21	2002	46	
22	2037	47	
23	2069	48	
24	2102	49	
25	2135	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: A \* P436786

✓ See also

H

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

David Hall

Pvt.

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 18 to Sept 7, 1777

Roll dated Camp near London's Ferry  
Sept 7, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Foster



*26*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*David Ball*

*Gov.*

Co.,

Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*June 1, 1777*

Period enlisted for

*20*

Occurrences

*must be*

*Jan'y 81.*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

*5 65*

*Oben*

[575]

Copyist.

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*David Hall*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept 7 to Dec 10, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Fort Dayton.*

*Dec 10, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *2<sup>d</sup> war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Foster*

26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

David Hall

Pr

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 12, 1777 to Jan 24, 1778.

Roll dated

Johnstown  
Jan 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Foster



*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*David Hall*

*Pt.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24 to Mar 10*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Mar 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Under inoculation*

*Pt 1st*

*Feaster*

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*David Hall*

*Pr*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to May 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

*May 4, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Jan 1, 1777*  
*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Fester*

26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

David Hall

Pt.

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1 to June 21, 1778.

Roll dated

Peeks Kill

June 21, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

Feast



*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*David Hall*

*PA*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp at Rhode Island*

*Aug 21*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Foster*

26 | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

David Hall

Pt, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Warren  
Oct 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Foster

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*David Hall*

*Pl*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct*, 1778.  
*Bristol*  
*Nov 28*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Feaster*



26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

David Hall

Pt.

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778.

Roll dated

Bristol

Dec 5

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Feaster

*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*David Hall*

*PA*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Jan 2*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*1*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Foster*

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*David Hall*

*PA,*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Feb 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Foster*



*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*David Hall*

*Pl*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 4*, *Mar*, 17 79.

Roll dated *Freetown*  
*Apr 6*, 17 79.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Foster*

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*David Hall*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr*, 17 *79*  
*Free Town*  
*May 2*, 17 *79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*✓ On guard*

*Foster*

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*David Hall*

*Priv*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*.

*June 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On guard*.

*Metcalf*



*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*David Hall*

*Priv*,

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*July 1*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan. 1*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*David Hall.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Dirck Hansen's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Fall River*

*Aug 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metzger*

*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*David Hall.*

*Priv.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown.*

*Sept. 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Metcalf*



*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*David Hall.*

*Priv*, {

Capt. Dirck Hansen's Company in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>10</sub> Dolls.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from 18 Aug 4<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dolls.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 Dolls.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May 1780

*Metzger*

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*David Hall*

*Priv.* { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Freetown*

*Oct. 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779

*Metcalf*

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Daved Hall*

*Priv*, { Captain Direk Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp near Morristown*  
*Jan 16*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Metcalfe*



*A*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Daved Hall.*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated

*camp near Morristown*  
*Mar. 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on camp Morristown.*

*Metcalfe*

H | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

David Hall.

Priv., { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

, 1780.

Roll dated

Mendham.

Apr. 6, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*David Hall*

*Priv*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Next muster roll on file Oct. 1780*

*Metcalf*



*A*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*David Hall*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Dirck Hansen's Company in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Dols.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month, 10 Dols.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16<sup>6</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

*N* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*David Hall.*

*Priv.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept & Oct*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Verplanks Point.*  
*Nov. 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sappers and Miners.*

*Metcal*

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*David Hall.*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

*Dec. 24.*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sappers and Miners*

*Metcalfe*



387  
Henderson, James

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Henderson, James

382  
Nancy Abraham

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Nancy Abraham

385  
Ganion, Abraham

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35981487	26
2	1543	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Garrison*

*Pl*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to May 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

*May 4, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*June 17, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in Gr 14<sup>th</sup>*

*F. Will*

*Feaster*

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Hanion*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 12, 1777 to Jan 24, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Jan 24, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *June 17*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fester*

384  
Hamion John

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

35981516	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Hanion*

*PA*, {

Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan 24 to Mar 10, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Mar 10, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Feaster*

382  
Hansen Dirck

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

35980370	26	35981799
2 1404	27	0740
3 0409	28	1838
4 1438	29	0760
5 0447	30	1876
6 1467	31	1913
7 0481	32	0779
8 1495	33	1948
9 0515	34	0807
10 1523	35	1983
11 0549	36	0819
12 1551	37	2020
13 1579	38	0836
14 1605	39	2052
15 1631	40	2084
16 1655	41	0852
17 1679	42	2117
18 1702	43	0867
19 1725	44	2147
20 0638	45	0875
21 0664	46	2183
22 1750	47	37488971
23 0690	48	8777
24 1775	49	8785
25 0715	50	8812

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 436786

See also

A | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Derrick Hansen

Capt. { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
4<sup>th</sup> Co. { manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov. 20, 1775 to Sept. 7, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudon's  
Ferry, Sept 7, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Dec. 18, 17 76.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

J. Jones  
Copied.



*H.*

Livingston's Battallon.

Continental  
Troops.

*Derrick Hansen*

*Capt.*

*5<sup>th</sup> Co.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Officers in Col. Ja. Livingston's Regiment  
additional Dec' 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Not dated, 17*

When appoint'd,

*April 15, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(548d)

*John Baker*  
Copyist.

*AL*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Sir Harnett*

*Capt.*

Co.,

Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Dec 8, 1776.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Muster to  
Service*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *565*, page *60*

[675]

*Harnett*  
Copyist.

H

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Dirck Hansen

Capt

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 18.

to Sept 7, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Londons Ferry

Sept 7, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec 18

, 17

76.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Feaster



A | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Derrick Hansen

Capt, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
4<sup>th</sup> Co { manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 7 to Dec. 12, 1777.

Roll dated Johnstown

Dec. 12, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned Dec. 18, 17 76.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On command  
at Fort Mifflin.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. Jones  
Capt.

26

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Dirck Hansen

Capt.

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 7 to Dec 10, 1777

Roll dated

Fort Dayton

Dec 10, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec 18

, 17

77.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Feaster

26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Dirck Hansen

Capt.

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 12, 1777 to Jan 24, 1778.

Roll dated

Johnstown  
Jan 24, 1778.

Appointed

Dec 18, 1776.

Commissioned

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Feaster



46

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Erich Hansen*

*Capt  
57 Co*

In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Dec 12, 1777 to Jan 24, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Cohassetown*

*Jan 24, 1778.*

Appointed

*17*

Commissioned

*Dec 18*

*1776.*

Enlisted

*17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*On Comm. and at Fort  
Dayton.*

*J. A. Norris*

H | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Nerrick Harrison

Capt., { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
5 Co. manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan. 24 to March 10, 1778.

Roll dated Johnstown  
March 10, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On furlough 11" March,  
for 3 weeks.

J. Jones

76

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Derrick Hansen*

*Capt*  
*5th Co.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

*J. A. Harris*



76

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Derick Hansen*

*Capt.*  
*57 Co.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 4<sup>th</sup> to June 21*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Perkskill*

*June 21*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*J. R. Harris*

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Dirick Hanson*

*Capt.*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan 24 to Mar 10, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Mar 10, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Dec 18*

, 17

*76.*

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough for  
3 weeks - by Col Livingston  
1 mch.*

*Teaser*

86

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Dirck Hanson

Capt,

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec 18, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fewster



26

| Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Dirck Hansen

Capt, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May to June 21, 1778.  
Roll dated Peaks Kill  
June 21, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Dec 18, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

Fearn

26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Dirck Hansen

Capt.

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778.  
Camp at Rhode Island  
Aug 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec 8

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Feaser

26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Dirck Hansons

Capt.

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug & Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp at Warren  
Oct 9, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec 18, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough to  
Green Bush

Foster



26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Dirick Hansen

Capt.

Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Bristol

Nov 28, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec 18

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough to  
Green Bush

Feaster

26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Dirck Hanson

Capt.

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778.

Roll dated

Bristol

Dec 5, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec 18

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough to  
Green Bush

Fester

26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Dirick Hanson

Capt, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co., in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Bristol  
Jan 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Dec 18, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough to  
Green Bush

Feaster



26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Dirck Hanson

Capt.

Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1779.

Roll dated

Brissol

Feb 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec 18

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough to  
Green Bush

Feaster

*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Dirick Hansen*

*capt*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*  
*Apr 6*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough*  
*to Albany*

*Lester*

26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Dirck Hansen

Capt.

Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr  
Free Town  
May 2, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Feaster



*26*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Dirck Hansen*

*Capt.*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*June 4*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Apr 16*

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Feaster*

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Dirck Hansen.*

*Capt.* { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *April 16*, 1776.

Enlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalfe*

*A*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Dirck Hanson*

*Capt*, { Capt. Dirck Hansen's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779.  
*Camp Fall River*  
*Aug. 7*, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

*Apr. 16*

1776.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*



*A*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Dirck Hansen.*

*Capt.*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*Sept. 2*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Apr. 16*

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

76

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Derrick Hansen*

*Captain*  
*5<sup>th</sup> Co.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed *Dec 18*, 1776.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough at Albany.*

*J. L. Morris*

76

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Derrick Hansen*

*Captain*  
*5760.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Orre town*

*May 20*, 1779.

Appointed *Dec 18*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. L. Harris*



76

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Derrick Hansen*

*Captain*  
*5<sup>th</sup> Co.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed *April 15*, 1776.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. L. Harris*

76

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Derrick Hansen

Captain  
4<sup>th</sup> Co.

In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

Marbletown

July 1, 1779.

Appointed

Apr 15, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. A. Harris

76

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Derrick Hansen*

*Captain*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Co.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Exeter*

*Aug 7*, 1779.

Appointed *Apr 15*, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. A. Harris*



*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Dirck Hansen.*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Dirck Hansen's Company in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1.*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *to 17 Aug. 11 390 Dollars.*  
*from 18 " 86 490 "*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *138 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May 1780

*Metcalf*

76

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Derrick Hansen*

*Capt*  
*37 Co.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Free Town*

*Sept 20*

, 1779.

Appointed

*Apr 15*

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. H. Harris*

76

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Derrick Hansen*

*Captain* { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
*3d Co.* { manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Livingston*

*Oct 17*, 1779.

Appointed *Apr 15*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779

*J. A. Harris*



*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Dirck Hansen.*

*Capt.* { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Freetown.*

*Oct. 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *April 16*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779

*Metcalf*

76

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Durick Hanson*

*Captain*, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
*2<sup>d</sup> Co.* { manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*99*.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris town*

*Jan'y 16*, 17*88*.

Appointed *Apr 15*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Turlough Nov 17. 1779.*

*Albany*

*J. A. Harris*

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Dirck Hansen*

*Capt.*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp near Morristown*  
*Jan. 16*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *April 16*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on Furlough to Albany*

*Metzger*



*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Dirck Hansen.*

*Capt.* { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan. & Feb., 1780.*

Roll dated

*Camp near Morristown  
Mar. 3, 1780.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *April 16*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Metcalfe*

76

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Dirick Hanson*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
2<sup>d</sup> Co. } manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y & Feby*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp near Meriden*  
*March 3<sup>d</sup>*, 17.

Appointed *April 15*, 17*76*.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. A. Harris*

76

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Derck Hansen*

*Captain*  
*2/60*

In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin*

*April 6*, 17 .

Appointed *April 15*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

\*Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file May 1780

*J. A. Harris*



*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Dirick Hansen*

*Capt.* { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Menchuam*.

*Apr. 6*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *April 16*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalfe*

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Dirck Hansen.*

*Capt.* { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *April 16*, 17*76* .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1780

*Metcalfe*

76

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Dirck Hanson*

*Captain,*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Co.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1788.

Roll dated *Nequeham*

*June 6*, 1788.

Appointed *April 15*, 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. A. Storrs*



*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Dirck Hansen*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Dirck Hansen's Company in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dols.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr month 200 Dols.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *240 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

H

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Derick Hansen

Capt.

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug Sept & Oct, 1780.

Roll dated

Verplanck Point

Nov. 3, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

April 16

, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Albany.

Metcalfe

76

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Derick Hansen*

*Capt*  
*44 Co*

( In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept, Oct*, 1780.

Roll dated *Verplank Point*  
*Nov 3*, 1780.

Appointed *Apr 15*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Many sick*

*J. L. Norris*



4 | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Hansen

Appears as shown below on a

**Weekly Return**

of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot Commanded by Colo Ja<sup>s</sup>  
Livingston

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Der Planks Point,  
Aug. 23, 1780.

Company, Hanson.

Officers present fit for Duty:

COMMIS<sup>D</sup>:

Captain, 1; Lieutenant,       

NON-COMMIS<sup>D</sup>:

Serjeants, 2; Drums & Fifes, 2

Rank & File:

Pres<sup>t</sup> fit for Duty, 17; Sick present, 1

Sick absent, 2; On Command,       

On extra service, 2; Furlough, 1

Total, 23

Wanting to Compleat:

Rank & file, 33

Alterations Since last Return:

Deserted,       ; Rank & file,       

Remarks:       

Number of record:

(548d)

John Baker

Copyist.

4

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Hansen.

Appears as shown below on a

**Weekly Return**

of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot Commanded by Colo Ja<sup>s</sup>  
Livingston

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Vanplanks Point,

Aug 8, 1780.

Company, ✓

Hansen.

Officers present fit for Duty:

COMMIS<sup>D</sup>:

Captain,

1

Lieutenant,

NON-COMMIS<sup>D</sup>:

Serjeants,

3

Drums & Fifes,

2

Rank & File:

Pres' fit for Duty,

17

Sick present,

Sick absent,

2

On Command,

1

On extra service,

3

Furlough,

Total,

23

Wanting to Compleat:

Rank & file,

33

Alterations Since last Return:

Deserted,

1

Rank & file,

joined, 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

f. Baker

Copyist.

4.

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Derrick Hanson.

Appears with the rank of

Capt.

on a

Return

of the Names Rank & Dates of Commissions of  
the officers in the Additional Regiment of Foot  
Commanded by Col James Livingston in the  
Service of the United States under the Com-  
mand of His Excellency General Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Ver Planche Point,

Nov. 4, 17 80.

Date of Commiss<sup>n</sup>,

April 15, 17 76.

Staff Appointm<sup>t</sup>,

, 17

State,

New York.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(648d)

John Baker  
Copyist.



76

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Dirck Hanson*

*Capt*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1788.

Roll dated

*Verplanks*  
*Dec 24*

, 1788.

Appointed

*April 15*, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Sick at Albany.*

*J. R. Morris*

A | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Derick Hansen.

Capt., { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned Apr. 16, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Albany.

Metcalfe

986  
Hansen, Dirck

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hansen, Dirck



387

Hansen Dirck

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hansen Dirck

X 388  
Hamy Abraham

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35981432	26
2	1463	27
3	1577	28
4	37182178	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R \* P 436786

✓ See also

26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Abraham Hany

Pvt.

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 18 to Sept 7, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near London's Ferry

Sept 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted June 17, 1777.

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Cashmanaga

Fester



*H.* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Hany*

*Pt.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 7 to Dec 10, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Fort Dayton*

*Dec 10, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2<sup>d</sup> war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Abraham Haney

Plt,

Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 21, 1778.

Roll dated June 21, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Died in Genl  
Hosp 4 May

Foster

*26*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abm Hansen*  
*for, Hansen's* Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above,

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*June 17, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

*W.*

Occurrences

*1778*

*Dec 4<sup>th</sup> May*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

*5 65*

*Hansen*

[575]

Copyist.



389  
Herald. Henry

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2M Sergeant

2M Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Herald. Henry

390  
Harper James  
Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35984772	26	35985604
2	4813	27	5630
3	4847	28	5658
4	4880	29	37182185
5	4907	30	
6	4931	31	
7	4962	32	
8	4996	33	
9	5029	34	
10	5061	35	
11	5094	36	
12	5126	37	
13	5160	38	
14	5196	39	
15	5231	40	
16	5267	41	
17	5307	42	
18	5344	43	
19	5380	44	
20	5415	45	
21	5451	46	
22	5483	47	
23	5515	48	
24	5546	49	
25	5576	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R + P 436786

✓ See also

*21* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*James Harper*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in the Batt'n of Forces commanded by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec 18/76 to Sep 7*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Loudons Ferry*  
*Sep 7*, 1777.

Appointed *Feb 20*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command to Albany*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Lawton*



*HB*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Harper*  
*Capt. V. Rensselaer*

Co.,

Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Feb 20, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Reduced 25 Feb  
'78 Must'd 6 Jan'y 82*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *65*

[575]

*Churston*  
Copyist.

*24* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Harper*

*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 to Dec 12*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Dec 12*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rawson*  
Copyist.

*24* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Harper*

*Corpl*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 12 1777 to Jan 24*, 1778.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Jan 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rawson*  
Copyist.



*AL* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Harper*

*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24 to Mar 10*, 1778.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Mar 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Reduced to the Ranks*  
*Feb 25, 1778.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Pawson*

*As* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Harper*

*Art.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24 to Mar 10*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Johnstown*

*Mar 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Pawson*

*SL* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*James Harper*

*Cvt*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in the Batt'n of Forces commanded by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Fishkill*

*May 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Parson*



*By* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Harper*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 21*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Beek's Kill*

*June 21*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Pawson*

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*James Harper*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Not stated*

, 17

Roll dated

*Camp Middletown Rel.*

*Aug 21*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rawson*

*Q* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Harper*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sep*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Near Warren*

*Oct 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rawson*



*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Harper*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Nov 28*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rawson*

*A/* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Harper*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Dec 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during ye war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rawn*

Livingston's Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

*James Harper*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Jan 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rauver*



*As* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*James Harper*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Feb 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Command at*  
*Warren*

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1779

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rauon*

*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Harper*  
*Cvt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*  
*April*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

-Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Lawson*  
Copyist.

*By* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Harper*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *4 rectown*

*May 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Sept 20*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Command at*

*Warren*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rawson*



*AS* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Harper*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Greenwich*

*June 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Command*

*Warren*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Pawson*

B | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Harper*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command at  
Barrington*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Pawson*  
Copyist.

*24* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Harper*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Breestown*

*Aug 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on Comm at Bar-*  
*kington*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Pawson*



*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Harper*

*Cvt*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Freelawn*  
*Sep 2*, 17*79*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command at*  
*Barrington*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rawson*  
Copyist.

*B*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Harper*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Freestown*  
*Oct 17*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent with leave*  
*to Barrington*

Next muster roll on file Dec 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Harper*

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Harper*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*Jan 16*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Rev. War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rawson*



*B* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Harper*  
*Priv*, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan + Feb*, 1780.  
Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*Mar 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted *Feb 20*, 17*77*.  
Term of enlistment *2 War*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Pawson*  
Copyist.

*PL* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Harper*

*Priv.* { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1780.

Roll dated *Mempham*

*Apr 6*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *20 Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rawson*  
Copyist.

Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Harper*

*Priv*, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated *not dated*  
\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *to War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Pawson*



*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Harper*  
*ser.*

{ Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by James Livingston, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1780..

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 98 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *11 Month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 98 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Raukin*

*B* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Harper*

*Priv*, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Mendham*  
*June 6*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Re. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Pawson*

4 | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Harper*

*priv.*, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct*, 1780.

Roll dated *West Plains, Penn.*

*Nov 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *D. War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*P. Smith*



B | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*James Harper*

*priv.*, { Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated  
*Dec 24, 1780.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Parker*  
Copyist.

397  
Hosmer, John

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hosmer, John

ok Mark

ee als



39  
Hawkins, William

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

35981408	26	35982157
1442	27	2186
1470	28	37182177
1497	29	
1526	30	
1555	31	
1583	32	
1609	33	
1635	34	
1659	35	
1683	36	
1706	37	
1729	38	
1754	39	
1779	40	
1803	41	
1842	42	
1880	43	
1917	44	
1950	45	
1986	46	
2022	47	
2054	48	
2086	49	
2119	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

ok Mark: R + P 436786

ee also



26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Hawkins

Sergt, { Captain Direk Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 18 to Sept 7, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near London's Ferry

Sept 7, 1777.

Appointed Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Foster

*26*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Will<sup>m</sup> Hawker*  
*Sgt, Hansen's Co.,*  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *Jan 1, 1777*.

Period enlisted for *10*

Occurrences *Must to*

*Jan 81*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *65*

[676]

*Chas M*  
Copyist:

26

Livingston's Battalion. Continental Troops.

William Hawkins

Sergt

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 7 to Dec 10, 1777.

Roll dated

Fort Dayton  
Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

dur<sup>d</sup> war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fester



26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Hawkins

Sergt,

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 12 1777 to Jan 24, 1778.

Roll dated

Johnstown

Jan 24, 1778.

Appointed

Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Foster

26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Hawkins

Sergt,

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan 24 to Mar 10, 1778.

Roll dated

Johnstown  
Mar 10, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Under inoculation  
Rt Hosp.

Feaster

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*William Hawkins*

*Serjt*, {

Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to May 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed

*Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Feaster*



26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Hawkins

Sergt,

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May / to June 21, 1778.

Roll dated Peek's Hill  
June 21, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

Feather

*26* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Hopkins*

*Sergt*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July* 1778.

Roll dated *Camp at Rhode Island*  
*Aug 21, 1778*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Hawkins

Sergt.

Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Warren  
Oct 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Foster



*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Hawkins*

*Sergt*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

*1778.*

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Nov 28*

*1778.*

Appointed

*17*

Commissioned

*17*

Enlisted

*17*

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Feaster*

*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Hawkins*

*Sergt*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Dec 5*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Foster*

26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Hawkins

Serget,

Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Bristol

Jan 2

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Feaser



*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*William Hawkins*

*Sergt*,

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779.

*Bristol*

*Feb 6*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Fewer*

*H.*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Hawkins*

*Sergt.*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*  
*Apr 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Fester*

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Hopkins*

*Sgt*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Free Town*

*May 2*, 1779.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

*Feaster*



*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Haykins*

*Sergt.*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*June 4*

, 1779.

Appointed

*Jan. 1*

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metz*

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Hoykens*

*Sergt*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed

*Jan. 1*, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

*A*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Haykins.*

*Sergt.*

{ Capt. Dirck Hansen's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Fall River*

*Aug. 7*

, 1779.

Appointed

*Jan. 1*

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*



*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Haykens.*

*Sergt.* { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown.*

*Sept. 2*, 1779.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on board Slades ferry*

*Metcal*

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*William Haykens*

*Serjt*

{ Capt. Dirck Hansen's Company in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17.

Pay per month *10 Doll.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from 18 Aug. 4 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Doll.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *14 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next payroll on file May 1780

*Metcalfe*

*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Haykens.*

*Sergt.* { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Freetown*

*Oct. 17*, 1779.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on board Slade ferry*

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779

*Metcalf*



*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Haykins.*

*Sergt.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp near Morristown.*

*Jan. 16*, 1780.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Netal*

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Hoykins.*

*Sergt.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *camp near Morristown*  
*Mar. 3*, 1780.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on guard Morristown*

*Metcalf*

*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Hopkins*

*Sergt.* { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Menckham*.

*Apr. 6*, 1780.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metzger*



H

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

William Hopkins

Sergt,

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1780.

Roll dated

not dated

, 17

Appointed

Jan. 1

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1780

(548)

Metzger

Copyist.

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*William Haykins*

*Sergt*, {

Capt. Dirck Hansen's Company in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *10 Dols.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Dols.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Haykens*

*Sergt.* { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept & Oct*, 1780.

Roll dated *Kerplanks Point*  
*Nov 3*, 1780.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Term of enlistment *During war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalfe*



*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Haykens*

*Sergt*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Dec. 24*, 1780.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

243  
*Harriet Henry*  
**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Harriet Henry*

394

Hawkins, William

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Hawkins, William



395  
Hawkins: William

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hawkins: William

396

Herald. Henry

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2M Sergeant 2M Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herald. Henry

397

Henderson, Alexander

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Drummer

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Henderson, Alexander



340

Henderson James

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35983895	26	35954761
3948	27	37182181
3998	28	
4027	29	
4068	30	
4108	31	
4147	32	
4186	33	
4221	34	
4256	35	
4291	36	
4327	37	
4362	38	
4396	39	
4428	40	
4462	41	
4497	42	
4530	43	
4562	44	
4592	45	
4621	46	
4651	47	
4674	48	
4719	49	
4742	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: A & P 436786

See also

76 | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

James Henderson  
Det., { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 18* to *Sept. 7*, 1777.

Roll dated *camp near London's Ferry*  
*Sept. 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar. 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Henderson*  
*Private*, *Robicheaux* Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Mar 7, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

*10*

Occurrences

*Must to duty*  
*'82*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *65*

[576]

*Howe*  
Copyist.



*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Henderson*  
*Out*, {

Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 7 to Dec. 12, 1777*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Dec. 12, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in quarters.*

*Ward*

*HC* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Henderson*  
*Pvt*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 17 1777 to Jan. 24, 1778*.

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Jan. 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Henderson*  
*Det*, {

Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 24 to Mar. 10*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Mar. 10*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Henderson*  
*Plt*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar & Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Fishkill*  
*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On duty.*

*LC* Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*James Henderson*

*Plt*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 4 to June 21*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Peekskill*  
*June 21*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Co* Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Henderson*

*Out*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July* 1778.  
*Middletown, Rhode Island*  
*Aug. 21*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Henderson*

*Out*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *camp at Maren*  
*Oct. 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*LC* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*James Henderson*  
*Plt*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Bristol*,  
*Nov. 28*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*HC*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Henderson*  
*Det.*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov.*, 1778.  
*Bristol*  
*Dec 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



*LC* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Henderson*  
*Out*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 17 78.  
*Bristol*  
*Jan 2*, 17 79.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in genl. hosp't.*  
*Providence.*

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*James Henderson*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779.  
*Bristol*  
*Feby 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Sick in Genl Hosl  
Providence*

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1779

*Hearst*

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*James Henderson*

*Art*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*April 6*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Genl Hospital  
Providence*

*Harst*



*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Henderson*

*Priv*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*May 2*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mich 2*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick in Genl Hosp Providence*

*Hearst*

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Henderson*

*Pr*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Freetown*  
*June 4*, 17 *79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March 2*, 17 *79*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Com<sup>nd</sup> Slader Ferry.*

*Hearst*

*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Henderson*

*Priv*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*July 1*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissiomed

, 17

Enlisted

*Mch 2*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hearst*



*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*James Henderson*

*Priv*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*Aug 7*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*March 2*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hearst*

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*James Henderson*

*Pr*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*Sept 2*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mich 2*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hearst*

*JK*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Henderson*

*Pvt*

{ Captain James Robichaux's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 4<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hearst*



*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Henderson*

*Priv*

Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*Oct 17*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mar 2*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779

*Hurst*

*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Henderson*

*Plt*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov & Dec*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp near Morristown*

*Jan 16*

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mch 2*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Kearst*

X

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

James Henderson

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.,

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb

, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Mordham

Mar 3

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 2

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst



*JL*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*James Henderson*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

, 1780.

Roll dated

*Camp Minidham*

*Apr 6*

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mich 2*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hearst*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jas Henderson*

*RA*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1780 .

Roll dated

*Camp Munday*

*June 6*

, 1780 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hearst*

*HL*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*James Henderson*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug. Sept & Oct, 1780*

Roll dated *Verplanck's Point*

*Nov 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Hearst*



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Henderson*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Dec 24*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hearst*

394

Henderson, James

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Henderson, James

Col

Liv  
C  
(I

M

598

Book Mar

See al



*Coral, Henry*  
**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*M Sergeant L. M. Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>5982680</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>35981357</i>
<i>2712</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1331</i>
<i>2682</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>37182172</i>
<i>2722</i>	<i>29</i>	
<i>2756</i>	<i>30</i>	
<i>2778</i>	<i>31</i>	
<i>2801</i>	<i>32</i>	
<i>2823</i>	<i>33</i>	
<i>2844</i>	<i>34</i>	
<i>2864</i>	<i>35</i>	
<i>0596</i>	<i>36</i>	
<i>0605</i>	<i>37</i>	
<i>0614</i>	<i>38</i>	
<i>0623</i>	<i>39</i>	
<i>2947</i>	<i>40</i>	
<i>2963</i>	<i>41</i>	
<i>2980</i>	<i>42</i>	
<i>2997</i>	<i>43</i>	
<i>3040</i>	<i>44</i>	
<i>3082</i>	<i>45</i>	
<i>3124</i>	<i>46</i>	
<i>1222</i>	<i>47</i>	
<i>1245</i>	<i>48</i>	
<i>1276</i>	<i>49</i>	
<i>1304</i>	<i>50</i>	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R. P. 436786*

See also



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Herald*  
*Drum?* Co.,

Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Dec 31, 1776.*

Period enlisted for

*10*

Occurrences

*Reduced to Priv 6 Feb 77*

*Gr. M. J. July 26 77 Disch Aug 23, 1780*

Remarks:

*f*

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 486,786.

Vol. *5* page *65*

[575]

Copyist.

28

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Herald

Sgt May

Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 18 to Sept 7, 1777.

Roll dated

Camp near London  
ferry Sept 7, 1777.

Appointed

Dec 26, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reduced to the rank  
of Feb 1777

(548)

J. B. Daugherty

Copyist.

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Herald*

*mw*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 18 to Sept 7*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Ludons*

*ferry Sept 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Appointed J M Sergeant*

*26 May 77*

*J E Douglas*  
(542) Copyist.



*28*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Keral*

*1st Lt*

Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 18 to Sept 7, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Camp near London  
ferry Sept 7, 1777.*

Appointed

*July 26, 1777.*

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. S. D. Anglin*  
Copyist.

*JH* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Herald*

*gm Sgt* Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept to Dec* *12*, 1777.  
Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Dec 12*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment *During war*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command at*  
*Albany*

(548) *JH Dangler* Copyist.

*28*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Herald*

*gms*

Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 12, 1777* *Jan 24, 1778*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Jan 24, 1778*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. S. Douglas*  
Copyist.



*28*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Herald*

*9ms*

Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24* *Mar 10*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jahurstown*  
*Mar 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Douglas*

*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Herald*

*gms*

Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to May 1, 1778*

Roll dated

*Fish Kill  
May 4, 1778*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. D. Angles*

*JL* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Kerrald*

*gms* Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 21, 1778.*

Roll dated *Pekskill*  
*June 21, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.



28 | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Henry Harvild

gmsgt ( Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

to the last of July 1778.  
Camp at Rhode Island  
Aug 21, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

R. E. Doughty

*28* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Kervall*  
Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *✓*  
of *Aug & Sept*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Camp near Warren*  
*Oct 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment *during war*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *2*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Daughes*  
(548) Copyist.

76

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Merald

2nd Regt

In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Bristol

Nov 28, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

J. L. Morris



76

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Merald

2<sup>d</sup> M<sup>er</sup>gent

In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Bristol

Dec 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

76

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Heard

L. M. Smith

In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778 .

Roll dated

Bristol

Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup>

, 1779 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. H. Morris

76

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Herold

2<sup>d</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Sept.

In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Feb 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1779

*J. A. Harris*



*28* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Kerry Herald*

*gms* Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Mar*, 1779.  
*Free Town*  
*Apr 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

*28*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Keral*

*MSgt*

Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*May 2*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. E. Douglas*

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Gerald*

*Msgr* Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Slades Ferry*  
*June 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command at*  
*Freetown*

*J. E. Dangle*  
(548) Copyist.



*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Gerald*  
*QMSgt* Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Freetown*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Douglas*  
(548) Copyist.

*28* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Herald*

*Majr.* { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*  
*Aug 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Dangler*  
(548) Copyist.

*JH*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Herald*

*Mdgt*

Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Free Town*  
*Sept 2*, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

*J. E. Dangle*  
Copyist.



28 | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Henry Kernal

qmsgt Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.  
Camp Freetown  
Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment I war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779

J. B. Doughty

*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Herald*

*2nd Lt.*

{ Col. James Livingston's Company  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov + Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*

*Jan 16*, 1780.

Appointed *Dec 26*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*A*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Herald*

*2nd Lt.* { Col. James Livingston's Company  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*

*Mar. 3*, 1780.

Appointed *Dec. 26*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*



H | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Henry Herald  
Q. M. Sgt., Col. James Livingston's Company.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780.

Roll dated Month  
April 6, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1780.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1780.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1780.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file May 1780.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Heard*  
*G. M. Sgt.*, Col. James Livingston's Company.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1780 .  
Roll dated *Camp Minnham*  
*June 6*, 1780 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *During War*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_  
Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Graves*  
Copied

*A*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Herold*

*2nd Lt.*, Col. James Livingston's Company.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June & July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *11 Doll*

Time of service *2 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Doll*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *42 Doll*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*



H | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Heard  
2nd Sgt., Col. James Livingston's Company.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

June July Aug Sept & Oct, 1780.

Roll dated Verplanks point  
Nov. 3, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Discharged 23<sup>rd</sup> Aug  
not so

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

James

401  
Herald Henry

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2nd Sergeant 2nd Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herald Henry

Card

Herald Henry

402

Henry

Herald. Henry

H

lion,  
ps.  
r.)

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

I

geant

M Sergeant | 2M Sergeant

M

E.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Henry

Herald. Henry

Car



403  
Gerald. Henry

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

M Sergeant | 2M Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Gerald. Henry

404

Henry Henry

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Private Henry



403  
Hort Henry  
Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

982235	26	37182180
2295	27	
2332	28	
2364	29	
2397	30	
2429	31	
2459	32	
2487	33	
2516	34	
2542	35	
2567	36	
2593	37	
2618	38	
2653	39	
2676	40	
1836	41	
1875	42	
1912	43	
1982	44	
2019	45	
2051	46	
2083	47	
2116	48	
2182	49	
2211	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Mark: B. P 436788

e also



*HL*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Hyatt*

*for*, *Hearns's* Co.,

Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Dec 18*, 1776.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*His: from Aug 79  
joined the troops to Aug 82*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3* page *65*

[575]

*Christm*  
Copyist.

*St* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Hylt*<sup>\*</sup>

*Pvt.* { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec. 18, 1776 to Sept 7, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near London's  
Ferry, Sept 7, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 28*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On com<sup>d</sup> at John  
ston.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. J. Jones*

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Heat*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Sept 7 to Dec 12*, 1777.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Dec. 12*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. H. Jones*



*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Hemery Huet*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec. 12, 1777 to Jan. 24, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*

*Jan. 24, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command to*

*Scheractitaw with Col.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Hiett*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *From Jan. 24 to March 10*, 1778.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*March 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. H. Jones*  
Capt.

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Smith*

*Priv*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*To May 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Fish Kill*

*May 4, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Or command*

*at Schenectady.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*H. Jones*



*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Hiet*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Timothy. Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 4 to June 21, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Pecks Kill*

*June 21, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command at*

*Scheradedy.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Hiest*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*Camp Middleton*

*Aug. 24*

, 17 *78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. H. Jones*

Copyist.

A | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Henry Heat

Pvt., { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. & Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Camp near Warren

Oct. 9, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

J. Jones



*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Hiat*

*Pvt.*, { Late Capt. Timothy Hughes' Co.  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Nov. 25*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Hist*

*Pvt.*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Dec 5*, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. H. Jones*

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Hiat*

*Pvt.*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Jan. 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*\* Do on roll.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*



*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Hyatt*  
*Pvt.*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan.*, 1779.  
*Bristol*  
*Feb. 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On com'd at Warren*

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1779

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. H. Jones*  
Copyist.

A | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Henry Hight  
Pvt., { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**  
Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of March, 1779.  
Roll dated Freetown  
Apr. 6, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

J. H. Jones  
Copyist.

*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Hyatt*

*Pvt.*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 79.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*May 2*, 17 79.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Taken prisoner by  
the enemy to Rhode Island  
19 April 1779.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. B. Jones*



*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Hyatt.*

*Priv*

{ 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Slades Ferry*  
*June 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner on Rhoad  
Island.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*Metcal*

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Horat.*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown.*

*July 1*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 28*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Prisoner of war.*

*Metcalf*

*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Hyet*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Dirck Hansen's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Fall River*

*Aug 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 18*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*

*Metzger*



*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Hoyat*

*Priv*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*Sept. 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 18*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner of war.*

*Metzger*

*N* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Heyet.*

*Priv.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Free town*  
*Oct. 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 18*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner of war.*

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779

*Metcalf*

A

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Hoyat.

Priv.

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown  
Jan. 16, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 18, 1776.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner of war.

Metcalfe



*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Hyot.*

*Priv.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *camp near Marretown*  
*Mar. 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 18*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner of War.*

*Metcalf*

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Hyatt*

*Priv*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Mendham*

*Apr. 6*, 17 *80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 18*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *During war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*.

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Hyot.*

*Priv.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec. 18*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner of War.*

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1780

*Metcalfe*



H

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Hayet

Priv,

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July, Aug. Sept. & Oct. 1780.

Roll dated

Verplanks Point  
Nov 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 18, 1776.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Prisoner of war.

Metcalfe

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Hayet*

*Priv.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Dec. 24*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *Dec. 18*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned from Captivity.*

*Metcalf*

400.  
Hiat Henry  
Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hiat Henry



407

Jorn. Phanton

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Jorn. Phanton

408

Joern. Phanton

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

ivate

ivate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Joern. Phanton

3  
7  
3  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5

Book

Sec

X 407  
Hoffman John  
Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35984892	26
4928	27
4961	28
4995	29
5028	30
5060	31
5093	32
5125	33
5159	34
5195	35
5230	36
5266	37
5306	38
5343	39
5379	40
5416	41
5450	42
37488757	43
182186	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: B + P 406786

See also



*24* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hoffman*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24 to Mar 10*, 1778.

Roll, dated *Johnstown*  
*Mar 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 21*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Ransom*

26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Mr Hoffman  
per, W. Rensselaer Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

} Feb 21, 1778.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

80

Dec 10 1778

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 63

[575]

H. Rensselaer

Copyist.

*B/* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*John Hoffman*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in the Batt'n of Forces commanded by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fish Kill*

*May 4*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rawson*  
Copyist.



*JS* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hoffman*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 21*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pecks Kill*

*June 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on duty*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*21* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hoffman*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Camp Middletown R.I.*  
*Aug 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Pawson*

*B* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hoffman*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sep*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp near Warren*  
*Oct 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at*  
*Warren*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Pawson*



*AS* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hoffman*

*Cvt*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Nov 28*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rawson*

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hoffman*

*Cvt*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Dec 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*B* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hoffman*

*Cvt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Jan 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rawson*



*B* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hoffman*  
*Pvt*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Feb 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Once command*

Next muster roll on file Mar 1779

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Cawson*

*At* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hoffman*  
*Art.* } Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*Apr 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Command Livingston*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hoffman*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fredericktown*

*May 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 21*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Ransom*



*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hoffman*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Breechtown*.

*June 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 21*, 1774.

Term of enlistment *during year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rawson*

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hoffman*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 21*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *During ye war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On guard*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lient. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Ransom*

*Livingston's Battalion.* | **Continental  
Troops.**

*John Hoffman*  
*Art.* } Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Fredericktown*

*Aug 8*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Guard.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Ransom*



*A* Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hoffman*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*Sep 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 21*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*B* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hoffman*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Brecktown*  
*Oct 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 21*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *A*

Next muster roll on file D.c. 1779

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Ransom*

*21* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hoffman*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*Jan 16*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 21*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *20. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted 10th January*  
*1780.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Pawson*



*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Huffman*

Appears on a

**List of Deserters**

of late Col' James Livingston's Reg'

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp Pumpkin Plains,*  
*Aug 22, 1782.*

N. B. A Description could not be procured of  
the above named Men

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(545m)

*John Baker*  
Copyist.

470  
Horat Henry

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Horat Henry

X  
G  
J  
3  
2  
8  
4  
5  
6  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5

Boo

Se

X 411  
*Golsapple Zachariah*  
**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35984770	26
2	4811	27
3	4844	28
4	4878	29
5	4914	30
6	4949	31
	4983	32
8	5016	33
9	5030	34
0	5062	35
1	5095	36
2	5127	37
3	5161	38
4	5197	39
5	5232	40
6	5268	41
7	5308	42
8	5345	43
9	5381	44
0	5417	45
1	5452	46
2	5496	47
3	37182184	48
4		49
5		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + R 436786

See also



*21* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*Zachariah Wolsapple*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec 18/76 to Sep 7*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Ludlows Ferry*  
*Sep 7*, 1777.

Appointed *Feb 20*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Pawson*  
Copyist.

*26*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Holsapple*  
*Ag't, & Rental?* Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Feb 20, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

*20*

Occurrences

*From 14 April 78 to Dec 78  
Must June 81 & must to June 82*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-65* page *65*

[576]

*Thompson*  
Copyist.

*By* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Zachariah Holsapple*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *sep 7 to Dec 12*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Dec 12*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Recruiting*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.



*24* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Zachariah Whipple*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec 12, 1777 to Jan 24, 1778*.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Jan 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Recruiting*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rawson*  
(548) Copyist.

*Q* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Zachariah Wolsapple*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24 to Mar 10*, 1778.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Mar 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Recruiting*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rauw*

*B*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Zachariah Wolsapple*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Fish Kill*

*May 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Ransom*



*24*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Zachariah Wolsapple*

*Sgt.*

{ Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 21*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Beek's Kill*

*June 21*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Ransom*

*BV* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Zachariah Wolsapple*

*Lt*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Camp Middletown R.I.*

*Aug 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rawson*

*Pf* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Zachariah Holsapple*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sep*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Camp near Warren*  
*Aug 9*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks*  
*Apr 14, 1778.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lient. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Pawson*



*B* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Zachariah Wolsapple*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sep*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp near Warren*  
*Oct 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Pawson*

*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Zachariah Wolsapple*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Nov 28*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rawson*

*B* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Zachariah Wolsapple*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Dec 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During ye war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rawson*



*B* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*Zachariah Holsapple*

*Art*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 17*98*.

Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Jan 2*, 17*99*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rawson*

*As* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Zachariah Wolapple*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Feb 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During ye war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll bn file Mar. 1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rawson*

*of*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Zachariah Wolsapple*

*Cvt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*Apr 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during ye war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Parson*



*24*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Zachariah Holsapple*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Greentown*

*May 2*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 20*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rawson*

*B* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Zachariah Holsapple*

*But*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fredericktown*

*June 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command at*  
*warren*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Pawson*

*B* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Zachariah Volsapple*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freeborn*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During y<sup>e</sup> war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *An Command at  
Howland Ferry.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rauwer*  
Copyist.



*JF* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Zachariah Wolsapple*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freestown*

*Aug 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Comm'd at Houlston  
Ferry*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rawson*

*B* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Zachariah Wolapple*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Freetown*  
*Sept*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Hol and Perry*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rawson*

*B* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Zachariah Wolsapple*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Freetown*  
*Oct 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Ransom*



*B* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Zachariah Holapple*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Near Morristown*  
*Jan 16*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Pawson*  
Copyist.

*W* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Zachariah Walsapple*

*Priv*, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*Mar 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *to War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Pawson*

41  
Joram. Shanton

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Joram. Shanton



410  
Horn. Phanton

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35982236	2635982165
22296	272197
2331	2837182179
2363	29
2396	30
2428	31
2458	32
2486	33
2515	34
2541	35
2566	36
2592	37
2617	38
2641	39
2665	40
1817	41
1855	42
1893	43
1930	44
1963	45
2001	46
2036	47
2068	48
2101	49
2134	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: B + P 436 786

✓ See also

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Phantom Horn*

*P.M.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Dec. 18, 1776 to Sept 7, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near London's*

*Ferry, Sept 7, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*26*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Phantom Horn*  
*for, Hancock Co.,*

Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Mar 11, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

*10*

Occurrences

*'82*

*March to June*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*5-63*....., page.....

[575]

*Horn*  
Copyist.



*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Phantom Horn*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Sept 7 to Dec. 12*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Dec. 12*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 6th Company.

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Charter Horn*

*P. H.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec. 12, 1777 to Jan. 24, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Jan. 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. H. Jones*

H | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Phanton Horan

Pvt., { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of From Jan. 24 to March 10, 1778.

Roll dated Yorkstown  
March 10, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

J. Jones



*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Phanton Horn*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 May 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *10th Hill*

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Phanew Horan*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 1 to June 21*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Beekskill*  
*June 21*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Obedient*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. J. Jones*  
Copyist.

*A*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Phanten Haran*

*Priv*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middleton*

*Aug. 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On guard.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*Metra*



*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Phanton Horn*

*Plt*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp near Warren*

*Oct. 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Phanton Horn*

*P. M.*, { Late Capt. Timothy Hughes' Co.  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Nov. 28*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*H. Jones*  
O  
Copyist.

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Phantom Horn*

*Pvt.*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Dec. 5*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*  
Copyist.



*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Phanton Horn*

*Pvt.*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Jan. 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*x* *So on rolls.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*g. jones*  
Copyist.

*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Phantom Horn*

*Pvt.*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Feb. 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Next muster roll on file Mar. 1779**

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*  
Copyist.

*LL*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Phanton Horan*

*Pvt.*

{ 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*April 6*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*



*St* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Phanton Hoarn*

*Pvt.*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*May 2*, 17 *79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On com'd to Free-*  
*town.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. L. Jones*  
Copyist.

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Phanton Hoarn*

*Priv*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Slades Ferry*

*June 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*Nletcalf*

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Phanton Horn.*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*July 1*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mar. 11*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcal*



*N*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Phanton Horn.*

*Over*

{ Capt. Dirck Hansen's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*camp Full River*

*Aug 7*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mar. 11*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Phanton Horn*

*Priv*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co, in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*Sept. 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Mar. 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalf*

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Phanten Horan.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Dirck Hansen's Company in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 60/100 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from 18 Aug. 4 30/100 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May 1780

*Metcalf*



*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Phanten Horan.*

*Priv*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 79.

Roll dated *Camp Freetown*

*Oct. 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *Mar. 11*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent with leave.*

Next muster roll on file D. C. 1779

*Metcal*

*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Phanton Horn.*

*Priv.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp near Morristown*  
*Jan. 16*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *Mar. 11*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalf*

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Phanton Hoern.*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *camp near Morristown*  
*Mar. 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar. 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalf*



*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Phanton Horn*

*Cur*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar.*

, 1780.

Roll dated

*Mendham*

*Apr. 6*, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mar. 11*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Phanton Horn.*

*Pur,*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *not dated*

\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Mar. 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Next muster roll on file Oct. 1780**

*Metraff*

*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Phanten Horan*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Dirck Hansen's Company in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 6/90 Dols.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr month 10 Dols.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 6/90 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*



*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Phanten Horan*

*Priv*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 1780 .

Roll dated

*Verplanks Point*

*Nov 3*, 1780 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *Mar. 11*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalfe*

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Phan ten Horan*

*Qui*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

*Dec 24*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar. 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalf*

*Hoosmer John*  
**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

35981424	26 35982164
1458	27 2196
1488	28 37182155
1518	29
1545	30
1569	31
1597	32
1622	33
1648	34
1672	35
1695	36
1718	37
1742	38
1766	39
1790	40
1816	41
1854	42
1892	43
1929	44
1962	45
2000	46
2035	47
2067	48
2100	49
2133	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R + P 436786

✓ See also



*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Hosmer*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 18* to *Sept 7*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Lodi's Ferry*  
*Sept 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fester*

*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mr. Warner*  
*Priv*

Co.,

Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Jan 1, 1777*

Period enlisted for

*12*

Occurrences

*Must go*  
*Jan'y '81*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*5*....., page.....*65*.....

[576]

*Chas. M.*

Copyist.

*26*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Hosmer*

*RA*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 7 to Dec 10*, 1777.

Roll dated *Fort Dayton*  
*Dec 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2<sup>d</sup> war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Foster*



*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Hosmer*

*Cvt.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 12, 1777 to Jan 24, 1778.*

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Jan 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fester*

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Hosmer*

*CA*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24 to Mar 10*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Mar. 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Under inoculation*

*R<sup>t</sup> Hos.*

*Feaster*

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hosmer*

*Ct*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *May 4, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Horner*

*Plt*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 21*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Peeks Hill*  
*June 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leaster*

26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Hosmer

Pt.

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778.  
Camp at Rhode Island  
Aug 21, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

Feaster

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Gosmer*

*PA*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug & Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp at Warren*  
*Oct 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Flester*



*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hasmer*  
*PA*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct*, 1778.  
*Bristol*  
*Nov 28*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Feaster*

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hosmer*

*PA*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Dec 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Faster*

26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Hasmer

PA { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Bristol  
Jan. 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On furlough ye

19 December 1778

Feaster



26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Hosmer

PA

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1779.

Roll dated

Bristol  
Feb 6, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Foster

26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Hosmer

CA, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb & Mar, 1779.

Roll dated

Free town  
Apr 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Foster

26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Harmer

Plt,

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1779.  
Free Town  
May 2, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Feaster



*A*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Harmer*

*Priv*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*June 4*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 1*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hosmer.*

*Priv.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalf*

H

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Hosmer.

Pliv, { Capt. Dirck Hansen's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Fall River

Aug 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe



*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Harmer.*

*Priv.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Free town.*

*Sept. 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Metcalf*

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Hosmer.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Dirck Hansen's Company in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dolls.*

Time of service *1 M<sup>o</sup>*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from 18 Aug. 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dolls.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 Dolls.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May 1780

*Metcalfe*

*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hosmer.*

*Priv.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Freetown*  
*Oct. 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779

*Metcalfe*



*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Hosmer.*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov. & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*camp near Morristown*  
*Jan. 16*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalf*

*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Horner*

*Priv*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *camp near Morristown*

*Mar. 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *In com'd to the Lines.*

*Metzger*

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Hosmer*

*Ans*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Mendham*.

*Apr. 6*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalf*



*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Hasmer.*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1780.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan. 1*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1780

*Metcalf*

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Hasmer*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Dirck Hansen's Company in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 <sup>6</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. month 10 Dols.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 <sup>6</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hosmer.*

*Priv.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept & Oct 1780.*

Roll dated *Verplanks Point*  
*Nov 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick present.*

*Metcalf*



*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hosmer*  
*Cur,* { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

*Dec. 24*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalfe*

Howal Griffler

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

35952220

	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

H | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Griffers Howal.

sergt., { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 18. 1776 to Sept. 7, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near London's  
Ferry Sept. 7, 1777.

Appointed Dec. 19, 1776.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Mch. 14. 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

Metzger



416  
Hoyat. Henry

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hiat. Henry

417  
Hawkins, William

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hawkins, William

418  
Hawkins William

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hawkins William



419  
Hubbard, Joseph

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hubbard, Joseph

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ E

#20  
Hubbard, John

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign | Ensign

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35980376	26
2	4768	27
3	4419	28
4	4809	29
5	0457	30
6	4842	31
7	0491	32
8	4876	33
9	0525	34
10	4912	35
11	0559	36
12	4947	37
13	4981	38
14	5014	39
15	5048	40
16	5080	41
17	5112	42
18	5144	43
19	5179	44
20	37488822	45
21	182183	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R + P 436 786

See also Col. Angell's Regt.

*H.*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Hubbard.*

*Ensign.*

*7<sup>th</sup> Co.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Officers in Col. Ja. Livingston's Regiment  
additional Dec' 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Not dated, 17*

When appoint'd,

*Dec. 18, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(548d)

*John Baker*  
Copyist.



*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hubbard*

*Ensign,* { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
*5<sup>th</sup> Co.* manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 20, 1775 to Sept 7, 1777.*

Roll dated *Carroll near Loudon's*

*Ferry, Sept 7, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough by Gen. Gates Sept 6 for 8 days.*

*J. B. Jones*

*HL*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mr. Hubbard*  
*Co.*, \_\_\_\_\_ Co.,

Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Dec 18, 1776.*

Period enlisted for \_\_\_\_\_

Occurrences

*Transf'd to Col. Angell*  
*Regt, Feb. 79*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 496,786.

Vol. *563*, page \_\_\_\_\_

[575]

*Hubbard*  
Copyist.

*24* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Subbark*

*Ensn*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 18/76 to Sep 7, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near Londons Ferry*  
*Sep 7, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough by*  
*General Gates for 8 days*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Ramm*



A | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

John Hubbard

Ensign, { In the Battalion of "Forces com-  
6 Co. manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 7 to Dec. 12, 1777.

Roll dated Johnstown  
Dec. 12, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Dec. 18, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On command  
at Fort Mifflin

J. Jones Copied.

*B* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hulbark*

*Eisen,* { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep 7 to Dec 12*, 1777.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Dec 12*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *N. W. Command Fort*  
*Dayton*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rawson*

A | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

John Hubbart

Ensign { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
7<sup>th</sup> Co (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 12, 1777 to Jan. 24, 1778.

Roll dated Johnston  
Jan. 24, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned Dec 18, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On furlough by Colo.  
Jan. 6, 1778 for 2 Mo<sup>s</sup>.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. Jones  
(544) Copied.



*AS* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hubbard*

*Ensign* { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 12, 1777 to Jan 24, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Jan 24, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On furlough by*

*Colo Livingston*

*Jan 4, 1778 for 2 months*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rawson*

A | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

John Hubbert

Ensign { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
7<sup>th</sup> Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan. 24 to Feb. 10, 1778.

Roll dated Johnstown  
Feb. 10, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

J. Jones

*B* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hubbard*

*Ensn*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24 to Mar 10*, 1778.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Mar 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rawson*



76

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Hubbard

Ensign,  
7<sup>th</sup> Co.

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Morris

*Q* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*John Rubbart*

*Eisen*, { Capt. Peter Van Reusselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *to May 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Fish Kill*  
*May 4*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 17*76* .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

76

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Hubbard

Ensign,  
7<sup>th</sup> Co.

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 4<sup>th</sup> to June 21*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Pepskill*  
*June 21*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

J. H. Morris



*24* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Subbark*

*Ensn*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 21*, 1778.

Roll dated *Beek's Kill*

*June 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Pawson*

*24*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Hubbard*

*Census,* { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Camp Middletown N.Y.*  
*Aug 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Yorkburgh's Company.

*Rawson*

*Q*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Hubbard*

*Ensn*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sep*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp near Warren*  
*Oct 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On furlough for*  
*6 days.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rawson*



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hubbard*

*Ensn*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Nov 28*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rawson*

*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hubbard*

*Ensn,* { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Dec 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 17*76*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Q* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*John Hubbard*

*Emsen,* { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in the Batt'n of Forces commanded by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Jan 2*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 17*76*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Pawson*



*By* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hubbard*

*Ensn*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Feb 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *absent with leave.*

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1779

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rawson*

*2* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Hubbard*

*Onan*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Tuesday*

*Apr 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Transferred to Colo*  
*Angell's Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Feby 1779.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

Hubbard, Joseph

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

35981411	26 35982153
2 1445	27 35182173
3 1474	28
4 1502	29
5 1529	30
6 1557	31
7 1585	32
8 1611	33
9 1637	34
10 1661	35
11 1685	36
12 1708	37
13 1731	38
14 1756	39
15 1781	40
16 1806	41
17 1845	42
18 1883	43
19 1922	44
20 1953	45
21 1989	46
22 2025	47
23 2057	48
24 2090	49
25 2122	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P436786

See also



26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Hubbard  
Corp, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 18 to Sept 7, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Ludlows Ferry  
Sept 7, 1777.

Appointed Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Feaster

*26*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops,

*Jos. L. Hubbard*  
*Corpl* Co.,

Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *Jan*, 17*77*.

Period enlisted for *W.*

Occurrences *Died 16<sup>th</sup> Oct.*  
*80*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *65*

[576]

Copyist.

*Hubbard*

26

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Hubbard

Corp,

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 7 to Dec 10, 1777.

Roll dated

Fort Stanton

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Feaster



26 | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Hubbert

Corp, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 12, 1777 to Jan 24, 1778.

Roll dated

Johnstown  
Jan 24, 1778.  
Jan 1, 1777.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Foster

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Hubbard*  
*Corp,* {

Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24 to Mar 10*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Mar 10, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Feaster*

26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Hubbard  
Corp, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed

Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Feaster



26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Hubbard  
Corp., { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 21, 1778.

Roll dated

Pecks Hill

June 21, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Foster

*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Hubbert*

*Corp,*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July 1778.*  
*Camp at Rhode Island*  
*Aug 21, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Foster*

26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Hubbard  
Corp,

Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug & Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp at Warren  
Oct 9, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Foster



22

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Hubbert  
Corp, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Bristol

Nov 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough for one  
month by Genl. Sullivan

Foster

26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Hubbert

Corp, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Bristol  
Dec 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough by  
Major Genl. Sullivan

Feaster

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Hubbard*  
*Corp*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1778 .

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Jan 2*

, 1779 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissiomed

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On guard*

*Foster*



26

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Hubbert  
Corp, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.  
Bristol  
Feb 6, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Foster

26

Livingston's' Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Hubbert

Corp,

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 4. War, 1779.

Roll dated

Free town

Apr 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fester

26

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Hubbert

Corp,

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1779.

Roll dated

Free Town

May 2

, 1779.

Appointed

Jan 1

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

Fester



H

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Hubbard

Corpl,

Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Roll dated

Freetown

June 4

, 1779.

Appointed

Jan. 1

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Hubbert.*

*Corpl.*

Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*July 1*

, 1779.

Appointed

*Jan. 1*

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

*A*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Hubbard*  
*Corpl*, { Capt. Dirck Hansen's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Fall River*

*Aug 7*, 1779.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*



*A*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Hubbert.*

*Corpl.*

{ Captain Direk Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*Sept. 2*, 1779.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Commissiomed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

*A*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Hubbert*

*Capt.*

Capt. Dirck Hansen's Company in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 30.*, 17.

Pay per month *7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dolls.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from 18 Aug. 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dolls.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11<sup>6</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dolls.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May 1780

*Metcalfe*

*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Hubbert.*

*Capt.* { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Freetown*

*Oct. 17*

, 1779.

Appointed

*Jan. 1*

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779

*Metcalf*



*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Hubbert*

*capt.* { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp near Morristown*  
*Jan. 16*, 1780.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent with leave.*

*Metcal*

H

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Hubbert

Corpl.

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated

Camp near Morristown

Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed

Jan. 1, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Hubert*  
*Capt.* { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar.*

, 1780.

Roll dated

*Mendham.*

*Apr. 6*

, 1780.

Appointed

*Jan. 1*

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Duty.*

*Metcalfe*



*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Herbert.*  
*Capt.* { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *not dated*

\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1780

*Metcalf*

*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Hubbert.*  
*Corpl.* { Capt. Dirck Hansen's Company in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Dols.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr month. 10 Dols.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Hubbard*

*Capt.* } Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept. & Oct.*, 1780

Roll dated *Verplanks Point*

*Nov. 3*, 1780

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 1777

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Oct. 16. 1780*

*Metcalf*



Hubert John

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hubert John

423  
Hubbert. Joseph

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hubbert. Joseph

#24  
Hubert Joseph

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hubbart, Joseph



#25  
Hubert Pres

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

35486051

2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Pier Hubert*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Major George Chardin Nicholson's detachment  
of French cadets in the service of the United  
States of America,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Apr. 1 to May 12, 1777.*

Roll dated *in Garrison at Albany*  
*May 12, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Apr. 1* \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalf*

Hoffman, John

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Hoffman, John



425-4  
Hughes, Thomas

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hughes, Timothy

420  
Hughes Timothy  
Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

35980377	26
2 2212	27
3 0420	28
4 2277	29
5 0458	30
6 2315	31
7 0492	32
8 2347	33
9 0526	34
10 2379	35
11 0560	36
12 2412	37
13 2443	38
14 2473	39
15 2501	40
16 37488823	41
17 182187	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

B + P 436786

See also

H | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Timothy Hughes

Capt., { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
6 Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov. 24, 1775 to Sept 7, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near London's  
Ferry, Sept 7, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Dec. 18, 17 76.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Jones



H.

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Timothy Hughes.

Capt.

8<sup>th</sup> Co.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Officers in Col. Ja. Livingston's Regiment  
additional Dec' 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

When appoint'd,

Dec. 18, 1776.

Remarks: Resigned

Number of record:

5

(5484)

John Baker  
Copyist.

*26* Livingston's Battalion. Continental  
Troops.

*Thos Hughes*  
Capt. Co.,

Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Dec 18 76.*  
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Resigned 25 -*  
*Oct '78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *560*, page.....

[675]

*Thomas*  
Copyist.

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Timothy Hughes*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Dec. 11, 1776 to Sept 7, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near Hudson's  
Ferry, Sept 7, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec. 11*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*  
Clerk.



*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Timothy Hughes*

*Capt.* { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
*7<sup>th</sup> Co.* manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 7 to Dec. 12, 1777.*

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Dec. 12, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec. 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Under arrest at*  
*Albany.*

*J. Jones*

A | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Timothy Hughes

Capt. { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Sept 7 to Dec. 12, 1777.

Roll dated Johnstown  
Dec. 12, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Dec. 18, 17 76.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Under arrest at Albany.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

J. Jones

*A*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Timothy Hughes*

*Capt.*  
*p. Co.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec. 12, 1777 to Jan. 4, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*

*Jan. 24, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec. 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough Jan. 4*  
*6, 1778 by Col. for 42 days.*

*J. Jones*



A | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Timothy Hughes

Capt. { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
8th Co. manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan. 24 to March 10, 1778.

Roll dated Johnstown  
March 12, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

J. Jones

*St* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Timothy Hughes*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *From Jan. 24 to Feb. 10*, 1778.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Feb. 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned *Dec. 18*, 1776.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. G. Jones*  
Copyist.

*A*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Timothy Hughes*

*Capt*

{ Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Dec. 12, 1777 to Jan. 24, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*

*Jan. 24, 1778.*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

*Dec. 18*

17

*76.*

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough since 6"  
Jan. by Col. James Livingston  
for 42 days.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. H. Jones*



76

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Timothy Hughes

Captain, 8<sup>th</sup> Co. In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 4<sup>th</sup> to June 21, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Perth Kill*

*June 21, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

*J. L. Norris*

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Timothy Hughes*

*Capt.* { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To May 1*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Fish Kill*  
*May 4*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec. 18*, 177*6*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

76

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Timothy Hughes

Capt  
8<sup>th</sup> Co.

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

J. A. Morris



*H*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Timothy Hughes*

*Capt*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middleton*

*Aug 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec. 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On Guard*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*Metcalfe*

*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Timothy Hughes*

*Capt.* { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. + Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Carleton near Warren*  
*Oct. 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *\* 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*\* So on roll*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Timothy Hughes*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From May 4 to June 21*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Pelk's Kill*

*June 21*, 1778.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned *Dec. 18*, 1778.

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

*x Do on roll*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*



*H*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Timothy Hughes*

*Capt.*

Late Capt. Timothy Hughes' Co.  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Nov. 28,* 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Dec. 18*

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Resigned the 25<sup>th</sup> Oct.  
1778.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*  
Copyist.

427.  
*Privat. Henry*

---

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

---

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Privat*

*Henry*

428  
Hiet. Henry

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hiet. Henry



#24  
Hiat. Henry  
Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hiat. Henry

430  
H. H. Henry

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

H. H. Henry

431

Privat

Henry

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Privat

Privat

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Privat

Henry



*JACKSON, JAMES*  
**Livingston's Battalion**  
**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3598 2688	26
2	2724	27
3	2762	28
4	2784	29
5	2807	30
6	2820	31
7	2850	32
8	2870	33
9	2886	34
10	2885	35
11	2902	36
12	29125	37
13	2918	38
14	2930	39
15	2950	40
16	2972	41
17	2985	42
18	3034	43
19	3718 2324	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R + 0426786*

See also

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joshua Jackson*  
*Corp*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*Dec 18 to Sept 7, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Camp near Loudons  
ferry Sept 7, 1777.*

Appointed

*Mar 29, 1777.*

Commissioned

....., 17 ..

Enlisted

....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Joshua Jackson*

*Corp*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 7 to Dec 12*, 1777.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Dec 12*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(548) *E. H. Angler* Copyist.



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Joshua Jackson*

*corp*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 12 77 & Jan 24, 1778.*

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Jan 24*, 17 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Joshua Jackson*

*Corp,* { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24 to Mar 10, 1778.*

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Mar 10, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Sick in Regt*  
*Hospital*

*J. B. Dangler*  
Copyist.

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Joshua Jackson*  
*Corp.* } Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
*Light* } the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
+ } by Col. James Livingston.  
( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *to May 1*, 177*8*.  
Roll dated *Fish Kill*  
*May 4*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *during war*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
*Corrected 7-25-23*  
*ESB*

*ESB*  
(58) \_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Joshua Jackson*

*Corp.*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.  
( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May 1 to June 21*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Peepskill*  
*June 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *during war*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on duty*

*J. E. Donoghue*  
(545) Copyist.

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Joshua Jackson*

*Corp.*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the last of July* 1778.

Roll dated *Camp at Rhode Island*  
*Aug 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On guard*

*J. E. Dangle*

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Joshua Jackson*

*Corp*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp near Warren*  
*Oct 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Douglas*  
(548) Copyist.



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Josh Jackson*

*Corp*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Nov 28*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Reduced to the*  
*rank 16<sup>th</sup> Oct*

*J E Dwyer*  
(543) Copyist.

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Josh Jackson*

*Corp*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Nov 28*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*E. Douglas*  
(548) Copyist.

*Q* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Joshua Jackson*

*Corp.* { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Dec 5*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. D. Angles*  
Copyist.



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Joshua Jackson*  
*Corp*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Jan 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Reduced to the ranks*  
*20 December*

*J E Douglas*  
(548) Copyist.

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Joshua Jackson*

*for*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Jan 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Dangler*  
(543) Copyist.

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Joshua Jackson*

*pr*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Feb 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on furlough at*  
*Providence*

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1779

*J. B. Dangle*  
(548) Copyist.



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Joshua Jackson*

*pr*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Free Town*  
*Apr 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Sick in Hospital*  
*Providence*

*R. D. Anglin*  
(548) Copyist.

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Joshua Jackson*

*for* { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*  
*May 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 . .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 . .

Enlisted *Mar 29*, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. D. Anglin*

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.  
*Joshua Jackson*

*priv.* { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.  
( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Slades Ferry*  
*June 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar 29*, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*(548) [Signature]* Copyist.



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Joshua Jackson*

*for* { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar-29*, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Deserted 14 June*  
*1779*

*J. E. Dangle*  
(548) Copyist.

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Joshua Jackson  
Corp, Livingston's Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

Mar 29 77.

Period enlisted for.

W.

Occurrences

Dec 78

Until June 79

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 570, page 70

[575]

Copyist.

*Jacobs John*  
**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35084771	26	3508520
2	4512	27	5646
3	4540	28	37182329
4	4551	29	
5	4916	30	
6	495	31	
7	4515	32	
8	5218	33	
9	5251	34	
10	5283	35	
11	5115	36	
12	5147	37	
13	5182	38	
14	5217	39	
15	5252	40	
16	5290	41	
17	5324	42	
18	5355	43	
19	5201	44	
20	5436	45	
21	5470	46	
22	5502	47	
23	5533	48	
24	5583	49	
25	5591	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R + P 436786

✓ See also



Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Jacob*  
*Carp, W. Rans* Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Feb 8, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Rest 10 Sept*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts between the United States and the soldiers and officers of the Continental Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, p. 217, 218)

Vol. *527*

(177)

| Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Jacobs*

*Corpl*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 12*, 1777.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Dec 12*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Comm'd Fort*  
*Dayton*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rawson*

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Jacobs*

*Corpl.* } Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 18/76 to Sep 7*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Londons Ferry*  
*Sep 7*, 1777.

Appointed *Feb 8*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*P. J. Vosburgh*



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Jacobs*

*Corpl*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Jan 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough 19 Dec*  
*1778 for 40 days.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Jacobs*

*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Dec 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rawson*

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Jacobs*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Nov 28*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Jacobs*

*Corpl*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug & Sep*, 17*78*.  
Roll dated *Camp near Warren*  
*Oct 9*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *During war*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Ransom*  
(545) \_\_\_\_\_  
Scribist.

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Jacobs*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May 1 to June 21*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peek's Kill*  
*June 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rauwer*  
Copyist.

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Jacobs*  
*Corpl*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Fish Kill*

*May 4*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Genl Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Ransom*



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Jacobs*

*Corpl.* { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24 to Mar 10*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Johnstown*

*Mar 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rawson*

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Jacobs*  
Corpl. { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec 12, 1777 to Jan 24, 1778.*

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Jan 24, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On Command Post*  
*Dayton.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rawson*

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Jacobs*

*corp*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*Jan 16*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *20 War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Pawson*



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Jacobs*

*Corpl.* { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Free-town*  
*Oct 17*, 1779.

Appointed *Feb 8*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file D c.1779

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vösburch's  
Company.

*Rawson*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Jacobs*  
*Corp.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freeborn*

*Sept 2*, 1779.

Appointed *Feb 8*, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command at Houlton  
Derry*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rawson*

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Jacobs*

*Corpl*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Shectown*  
*Aug 8*, 17*79*.

Appointed *Dec 8*, 17*77*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On commd at Houlston*

*Ferry.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rawson*



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Jacobs*

*Corpl*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Willetown*  
*June 4*, 1779.

Appointed *Feb 8*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During yr war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Command*  
*Livingston*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Ransom*

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*John Jacobs*

*Corpl*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in the Batt'n of Forces commanded by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Breechtown*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed *Feb 8*, 1779.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During ye war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Command at Houlard Ferry.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Pauwson*  
Copyist.

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Jacobs*

*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Breelown*

*May 2*, 1779.

Appointed *Feb 8*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command at Liverton*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Pawson*



| Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Jacobs*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Greentown*

*Apr 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during ye war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command at*

*Diverton*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Jacobs*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Feb 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *during year*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough 19 Dec*  
*1778 for 40 days*

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1779

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Parrish*  
(548) Copyist.

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Jacobs*

*Corpl.*, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1780.

Roll dated

*Camp Mendham*

*June 6*

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Rev. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Pawson*



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Jacobs*  
*Corpl*, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July Aug Sept Oct*, 1780.

Roll dated *Verplanks Point*

*Nov 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *to War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Ransom*

*L.* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Jacobs*  
*Co.*, { Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Dec 24, 1780.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *By command*  
*Vosburgh Capt*  
*in exch.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Pantlin*  
Copyist.

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Jacobs*

*Corp.*, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by James Livingston, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17.

Pay per month *7<sup>30</sup> Dalls.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr Month 10 Dalls.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17<sup>30</sup> Dalls.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*J. Paulsen*



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Jacobs*  
Corpl, {

Lient. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*20 War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lient. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Jacobs*

*Corpl.* } Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Mendham*

*April*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2d War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty Morrisown*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Harmon*  
(548) Copyist.

J. | Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Jacobs*  
Corpl, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*Mar 3*, 1780.

Appointed *Feb 8*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Jacobs*

*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Camp Middletown N.J.*  
*Aug 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Parson*  
Copyist.

434

James Nathaniel

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

: CARD NUMBERS.

1	35713919	26
2	37182327	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R + P436782

✓ See also

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Natthaniel James

Int,

Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 18<sup>th</sup> to Sept. 7, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near London's Ferry  
Sept. 7, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted May 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment Spring War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted 7<sup>th</sup> May.



Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Math' James*  
*Sgt. Robert* x Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *May 1, 1777*  
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *10*

Occurrences *Rec'd 7 May*  
*1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *570*, page *10*

[576]

*Robert M*  
Copyist.

*James William*

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3578233	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William James*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *From Sept 7 to Dec. 12*, 1777.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Dec. 12*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 15.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*W. James*  
Copyist.



430  
Jerrel Ezekiel

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	352 51424	26
2	3718 2826	27
3	40 5670	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. P 436788

✓ See also

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Ezekiel Jerrel*

*Pvt* ; { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 18* to *Sept 7*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Londons Ferry*  
*Sept 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Leaster*

# Continental Troops.

Edw. Irrell  
Gov. Kansas

## Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment,

Jan 1, 1771.

Period enlisted for

## Occurrences

ed for *W.*  
*Killed 11 Oct.*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1877  
 H. C. ...  
 Copyist.

[675]

**Copyist.**



J | |

P Ezekiel Jerrell

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Ezekiel Jerrell P Killed  
Oct. 11. 77 W

Number of record :

29  
(515m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

*Jerrel John*

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>3508</i>	<i>1426</i>	26
2		<i>1460</i>	27
3		<i>490</i>	28
4		<i>1515</i>	29
5		<i>1542</i>	30
6		<i>1571</i>	31
7		<i>1509</i>	32
8		<i>1630</i>	33
9	<i>3718</i>	<i>2325</i>	34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark:

*R + P 43678*

✓ See also

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Ferrel*  
*Ct.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec 18* to *Sept 7, 1777*  
Roll dated *Camp near London's Ferry*  
*Sept 7, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.  
Term of enlistment *During the war*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



*J*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Terril*  
*Ct.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 7 to Dec 10*, 1777.

Roll dated *Fort Dayton*  
*Dec 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2<sup>d</sup> war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Feasler*

*G*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Gerrels*  
*Ct.* { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 12 1777 to Jan 24 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Jan 24 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Foster*

*h*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Gerrel*

*Pt.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24 to Mar 10*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Johnstown*

*Mar 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Feather*



*g*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Gerrel*  
*Pr.* { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to May 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On duty*

*Feister*

8

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Ferrel

Ct.

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 21, 1778.

Roll dated

Pecks Hill

June 21, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

On duty

Ferrel

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Jerrel*

*Plt*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778.  
*Camp at Rhode Island*  
*Aug 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Left on the road*

*Feaster*



J

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Jerrels

Pvt., { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug & Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp at Warren

Oct 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks.

Deserted 2 - Aug.  
1778

Feaster

*J*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Russell*  
*Sgt. Harsens* Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Jan 1, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

*20*

Occurrences

*Dec 12 Aug 1778*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P, 436, 786.

Vol. *0*....., page *50*.....

[575]

*Charles M.*  
Copyist.

438  
Jerrils. John

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Jerril. John



439  
Jackson, Joshua

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Jackson, Joshua

X 440  
*Johnson John*  
**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3598	3386	26	3598	4731
2		3430	27		4751
3		3466	28	3718	2328
4		3502	29		
5		3536	30		
6		3569	31		
		3600	32		
8		3032	33		
9		3063	34		
10		3094	35		
11		3225	36		
12		3258	37		
13		3288	38		
14		3517	39		
15		3545	40		
16		4448	41		
17		4483	42		
18		4517	43		
19		4557	44		
20		4579	45		
21		4609	46		
22		4640	47		
23		4665	48		
24		4688	49		
25		4710	50		

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R + P 436786

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*John Johnson*  
*Sgt. Rebeck* x Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } *Dec 31, 1776.*

Period enlisted for \_\_\_\_\_

Occurrences *Mustered to Army 8/*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436, 786.



*J*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Johnston*

*Ag.*, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1st*, *Dec 12, 1777*.

Roll dated *Johnston*  
*Dec 12, 1777*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*John Johnston*  
Copyist.

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Johnston*

*Sgt*, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 18 to Sept 7, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near Hudsons Ferry*  
*Sept 7, 1777.*

Appointed *Dec 31, 1777.*

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*John Johnston*

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Johnson*

*Capt.* { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Brisbane*  
*Jan 2*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Johnson*



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Johnson*

*Sgt*, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Brussels*  
*Dec 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Johnson*

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Johnson*

*Capt*, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct*, 1778.  
*Bristol*  
*Nov 28*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Johnson*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Johnson

Sgt, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Harmer

Dec 9, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

Johnson



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Johnson*

*Sgt*, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Tenn*  
*Aug 21, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Out Duty*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Johnson*

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Sgt*, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 1 to June 2, 1778*.

Roll dated *Pikes Hill*  
*June 2, 1778*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*H. Brown*  
Copyist.

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Johnston*

*Sgt*, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fish Kill*  
*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*John Johnston*



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Johnson*

*Sgt*, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from Jan 24 to Mch 10, 1778.*

Roll dated *Johnson*  
*Mch 10, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Johnson*

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Johnston*

*Sgt*, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 12 1777 Jan 24 1778*.

Roll dated *Johnston*  
*Jan 24, 1778*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*John Johnston*  
(548) Copyist.

J | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

John Johnson

Sergt, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown  
Jan 16, 1780.

Appointed Dec 31, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough Stanford

Hearst



J

| Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

John Johnston

Sergt, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Freetown  
Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed Dec 31, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick Present

Next Muster roll on 11th Dec. 1779

Hearst

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Johnston*

*Sergt.*

{ Captain James Robichaux's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from Aug 18* *4<sup>30</sup>/<sub>70</sub> Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *14<sup>30</sup>/<sub>70</sub> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hearst*

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Johnston*

*Sergt,* { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*  
*Sept 2*, 1779.

Appointed *Dec 31*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



J

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Johnston

Sergt.

Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Roll dated

Freetown

Aug 7

, 1779.

Appointed

Dec 31

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

J | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

John Johnston

Sergt, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Hreetown

July 1, 1779.

Appointed Dec 31, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred from 2<sup>d</sup>  
Company June 15<sup>th</sup> 1779.

Hearst

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Johnson*

*sgt*, { 2d Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *March*  
*June 4*, 17*79*.

Appointed *Dec 31*, 17*76*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Robert*



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Johnson*

*sgt*, { 2d Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Johnson*  
*May 2*, 1779.

Appointed *Dec 31*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Johnson*

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Shivers*

*Sgt*, { Late Capt. Augustin Loseau's Co.  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *September*  
*April*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Shivers*  
Copyist

*J*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Johnson*

*Sgt*, { Late Capt. Augustin Loseau's Co.  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *January*

*6*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file D. c. 1779

*from Roll.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d. Company.

*Johnson*



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*John Johnston*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Dec 24*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at Norwalk*

*Heerst*

J. | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

John Johnson  
Sergt., { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, July, Aug. Sept & Oct, 1780.  
Roll dated Verplanck Point  
Nov 3, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick absent  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Hearst  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(543) Copyist.

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jno Johnson*

*Serjt*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1780.  
Roll dated *Camp Mindham*  
*June 6*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Stanford*

*Hearst*



J

| Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

John Johnson

Sergt., { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick absent

Hearst

J | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

John Johnson

Sergt, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Mindham

Apr 6, 1780.

Appointed

Dec 31, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Wilton

Hearst

J | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

John Johnson

Sergt, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan & Feb, 1780.  
Roll dated Camp Mirdham  
Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed Dec 13, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent



44  
Johnson, Timothy

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Johnson, Timothy

442  
Johnston, John

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson, John

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ E

✓ S

443

Johnston John

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35782256	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	0
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also: \_\_\_\_\_



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Johnston*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Dec. 15, 1776 to Sept. 7, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near Loudon's*

*Terry, Sept. 7, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *deserted 22<sup>nd</sup> March*  
*1777.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*  
Copyist.

444  
Johnston Timothy  
Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35785682	26
2	5726	27
3	5751	28
4	5777	29
5	5800	30
6	5836	31
	5864	32
8	5892	33
9	5918	34
10	5942	35
11	5905	36
12	5987	37
13	6004	38
14	6025	39
15	6042	40
16	1135	41
17	1151	42
18	1183	43
19	1209	44
20	1236	45
21	1264	46
22	1287	47
23	1320	48
24	357	49
25	37182331	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R & P 436786

✓ See also

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Jim: Johnson  
Sgt. Ten Eyke Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

\* Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } Jan 1, 1777.  
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for 10

Occurrences Prisoner omitted  
March to Nov 80

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 0, page 70

[575]

Copyist.



2. | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Timothy Johnson

Prot., { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 7 to Dec 12, 1777.

Roll dated Johnstown  
Dec 12., 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment During the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Ford

9

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Timothy Johnston

Priv., { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 18 to Sept. 7, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near London's Ferry  
Sept 7, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Jan. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Ford

J. | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Johnson

Priv., { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the Battalion of Forces commanded by Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Bristol

Jan. 2., 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On furlough.

Ford



8.

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Timothy Johnson

Priv.

{ Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Bristol

Dec. 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

*J.* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Timothy Johnson*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Nov. 28*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ford*

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Timothy Johnston*

*Privt.* { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Camp near Warren*  
*Oct 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On guard*

*Ford*



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*Timothy Johnston*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middletown R.I.*

*Aug 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ford*

*J.*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Timothy Johnson*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 4 to June 21, 1778*.

Roll dated *Puckett's*

*June 21, 1778*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty*

*Ford*

*J*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Timothy Johnston*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Robert Wright's Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. & Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fishkill*

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Guard*

✓

*Metcalfe*



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Timothy Johnston*

*Priv*, { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 24 to Mar. 10*, 1778.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Mar. 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Ford*

*J.* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Timothy Johnson*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec. 12, 1777 to Jan. 24*, 1778.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Jan. 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Ford*

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Timothy Johnston*  
*Pvt*, { Col. James Livingston's Company  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*

*Jan. 16*, 1780 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th. 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*4*  
*Timothy Johnston*  
*Pr*, { 2d Company in the Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Colonel James Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Free Town*

*Oct. 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner War*

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*J.* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Christopher Johnston*

*Pvt.*, { 2d Company in the Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Colonel James Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*Sept. 2*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Prisoner War*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*  
Copyist.

J | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Timothy Johnston

Pvt., { 2d Company in the Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Colonel James Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Free Town

Aug 7, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Prisoner War

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Timothy Johnston*  
*Pos*, { 2d Company in the Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Colonel James Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fall River*

*July*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *taken prisoner at*  
*Rhod Island the 19*  
*April*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

J

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Timothy Johnston

Privt.,

{ Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 4, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Jan. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Taken prisoner by  
the enemy.

Ford

J. | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Timothy Johnston

Prot., { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Freetown  
May 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks Taken prisoner by the  
enemy to Rhode Island  
April 19, 1779.

Ford



J. | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Timothy Johnston*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*  
*Apr 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

J

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Timothy Johnston

Priv,

{ Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1779.

Roll dated

Bristol

Feb. 6, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

*J.* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Timothy Johnston*  
*Pvt*, Col. James Livingston's Company.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. Sept. + Oct*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Verplanks point*  
*Nov. 3*, 1780 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.



*Jy* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Timothy Johnston*  
*Put*, Col. James Livingston's Company.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Minidham*

*June 6*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*J.* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*Timothy Johnston*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Col. James Livingston's Company.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1780.  
Roll dated *Mendham*  
*April 6*, 17.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17.  
Term of enlistment *During War*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_  
Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*

Next muster roll on file *May 1780*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyright

J. | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Timothy Johnston  
Pvt., { Col James Livingston's Company  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan + Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown  
Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Jan 9, 1776.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : Prisoner of war

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

James



442  
*Jolibois John*  
**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35786047	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

J | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

John Jolibois.

Appears with the rank of Serjeant on a

**Muster Roll**

of Major George Chardin Nicholson's detachment  
of French cadets in the service of the United  
States of America,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Apr. 1 to May 12 1777.

Roll dated in Garrison at Albany  
May 12, 1777.

Appointed Apr. 1, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted ✓, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Meate Copyist.

446  
Jones, William

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jones, William



✓ 447  
Jones Robert  
Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3578 2685	26
2	2725	27
3	2734	28
4	2765	29
5	2787	30
6	2810	31
	2840	32
8	3718 2323	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R + P 436 786

✓ See also

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Jones

Sgt, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 18 to Sept 7, 1777.

Roll dated

Camp near London  
ferry Sept 7, 1777

Appointed

Jan 23, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On com<sup>d</sup> at Johnston  
Allen's Sick

*J* Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Jones*

*J* { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.  
( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept 7 to Dec 12*, 1777.  
Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Dec 12*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *during war*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Reduced to the rank*  
*7<sup>th</sup> Oct 1777*

*H. D. Anglin*  
(548) Copyist.



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Jones*

*pr* { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 7 to Dec 12*, 1777.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Dec 12*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Oct 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*RE Dangler*  
(548) Copyist.

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Jones*

*per*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 12, 77 to Jan 24, 1778.*

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Jan 24*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Douglas*  
(58) Copyist.

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.  
*Robert Jones*

*pry,* { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.  
( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan 24 to Mar 10, 1778.*  
Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Mar 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *during war*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(548) *J. E. Dangle* Copyist.



Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Jones

for, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Fish Kill  
May 4, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Sick in Genl Hos-

pital Albany

J E Dringler  
Copyist.

2 | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Robert Jones

1702, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May to June 21, 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill  
June 21, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted

(548) J. E. Dangler  
Copyist.

J | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Robert Jones  
Sgt, Livingston's Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, Jan 23, 1777.

Period enlisted for 20.

Occurrences At 70 Oct 77 Dec 77  
roll June 78

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... 5, page..... 70

[576]

Copyist.



440  
Jones William  
Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35785765	26
2	5893	27
3	5919	28
4	5943	29
5	5966	30
6	5988	31
	6005	32
8	6020	33
9	6035	34
10	1119	35
11	1145	36
12	1171	37
13	1206	38
14	1223	39
15	1251	40
16	1279	41
17	1387	42
18	1364	43
19	1334	44
20	1387	45
21	37182330	46
22	2333	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: P + P436786

✓ See also

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Jones*  
*for Wright* Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *July 26, 78.*

Period enlisted for *20*

Occurrences *See above file*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *20*

*Horst*  
Copyist.

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Jones*  
*Sgt. Ten Eyke Co.,*  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*July 20, 1778.*

Period enlisted for

*10*

Occurrences

*Must to*  
*Jan'y 81*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436, 786.

Vol....., page.....

*50*

[575]

*Thompson*  
Copyist.



J. | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

William Jones

Priv., { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Bristol

Jan. 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command at  
Albany.

Ford

J.

| Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

William Jones

Privt, { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Bristol  
Dec 4, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Ford

*J.* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Wim Jones*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Nov 28*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ford*



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Jones*  
*Privt*, { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug + Sept*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Camp near Warren*  
*Oct. 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *During war*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Ford*

8

| Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

William Jones

Pvt, { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Middletown, R.I.

Aug. 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 26, 1778.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Jones*  
*Hife*, { Col. James Livingston's Company  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*Jan. 16*, 1780.

Appointed *July 20*, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Jones*

*Fife*, { 2d Company in the Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Colonel James Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Tree Town*

*Oct 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

J. | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

William Jones

Pos., { 2d Company in the Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Colonel James Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Frederick

Sept. 2, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

# Continental Troops.

Prof.

**2d Company in the Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Colonel James Liv-  
ingston.\***

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Grey*

, 1779.

**Roll dated**

Free Town

Aug. 7

, 1779 .

## Appointed

17

# Commissioned

, 17

## Enlisted

17

### Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

Graves



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Jones*

*Pvt*, { 2d Company in the Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Colonel James Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Hall River*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*[Signature]*  
Clerk

J | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

William Jones

Privt., { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 4, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted July 26, 1778.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Ford

J | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

William Jones

Priv., { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Freetown  
May 2, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted July, 1778.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Absent with leave.

Ford



J.

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Jones

Privt,

{ Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb. + Mar., 1779.

Roll dated

Freetown

Apr. 6., 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command to

Albany with yr Pay Master

Ford

*J.* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Jones*

*Prot.*, { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Feb. 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *On command*

*at Albany.*

*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Jones*  
*Private*, { Capt. John D. P. Ten Eyck's Co.  
of Foot in the Batt'n of Forces com-  
manded by James Livingston, Esq.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. + Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Dec. 24*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.



*J* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Jones*  
*Tifer*, Col. James Livingston's Company.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept & Oct*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Verplands point*  
*Nov. 2*, 17*80* .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Gray*  
Approved.

J. | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

William Jones  
of Life, Col. James Livingston's Company.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 7<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Doll

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per month 10 Doll

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 34<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Doll.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

J. | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

William Jones  
Life, Col. James Livingston's Company.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780

Roll dated Camp Minidham

June 6, 1780

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.



*J.* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Jones*  
*Fife*, Col. James Livingston's Company.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Mendham*  
*April 6*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file *May 1780*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*J.*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*William Jones*

*Life*, { Col. James Livingston's Company  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. + Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*Mar 3*, 17*80*.

Appointed *July 20*, 17*78*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

449  
Kamerer. Andrew

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Kamerer. Andrew



450  
Kamerar Andrew

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kamerar, Andrew

X 451  
Kamerer, Andrew  
Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3578 4824	26	3578 5657
2	4858	27	3748 8747
3	4873	28	18 2456
4	4829	29	
5	4963	30	
6	4907	31	
7	5031	32	
8	5263	33	
9	5096	34	
10	5128	35	
11	5162	36	
12	5198	37	
13	5233	38	
14	5269	39	
15	5309	40	
16	5346	41	
17	5382	42	
18	5418	43	
19	5453	44	
20	5484	45	
21	5516	46	
22	5547	47	
23	5577	48	
24	5605	49	
25	5631	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R + P 436786

✓ See also

*J*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andw Kammert*  
*Cpt*, *V Ramsdell* Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Nov 3, 1777*

Period enlisted for

*24*

Occurrences

*Musty to*

*Jan'y 81*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

*5 74*

*Churston*

[575]

Copyist.



*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Andries Kamars*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep 7 to Dec 12*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Dec 12*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar 23*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command Fort*  
*Dayton*.

*See Nicholas Shute*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and, Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*P. Van Rensselaer*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andries Kamerer*

*Cvt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Free town*

*April*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Pawson*

*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*Andries Kamerer*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Jan 2*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rawson*



*A* | Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Andries Kamerer*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 21*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pecks Kill*  
*June 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vanburgh's Company.

*N* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Andries Kamerer*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Nov 28*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rauhan*

*Ag* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Andries Kamerer*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Bristol*  
*Dec 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During ye war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Raven*



*H* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*Andries Kamerer*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sep*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp near Warren*  
*Oct 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rawson*  
Copyist.

*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Andries Kamerar*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *to May 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fish Kill*  
*May 4*, 17.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick sent. Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Pawson*

*N* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Andries Kammerer*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24 to Mar 10*, 1778.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Mar 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated, at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Pawson*



*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Andries Kamare*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec 12, 1777 to Jan 24, 1778*.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Jan 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Comm'd Fort*  
*Dayton.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Ramus*  
Copyist.

Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Andries Kamerer*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*Jan 16*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On furlough*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Pawson*

*h* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Andries Kamerer*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sep*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Freetown*  
*Oct 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Nov 23*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rawson*



*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Andries Kamerer*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Freetown*  
*Sep 2*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Nov 23*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On guard.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Pawson*

*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*Andries Kamerer*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in the Batt'n of Forces commanded by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Freetown*  
*Aug 8*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Nov 23*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On guard*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rawson*

*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Andries Kamerer*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Nov 23*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During yr war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On guard.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Pawson*  
Copyist.



*N* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*Andries Kamerer*

*Cvt*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*June 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 23*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During y<sup>e</sup> war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rawson*

*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Andries Kamerer*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Breeltown*  
*May 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Nov 23*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Pawson*  
Copyist.

*Livingston's Battalion.* | **Continental  
Troops.**

*Andrius Samerer*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Feb 6*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During ye war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Next muster roll on file Mar. 1779**

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Pawson*



*K* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Kamerer*

*for*; { Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Dec 24, 1780.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain.  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Parker*  
Copyist.

*K* Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Andris Brimmer*

*sw*, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Verplank's Point*  
*Nov. 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 Years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*P. Smith*

*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*Andries Kamerer*

*Pr 1*, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Mendham*  
*June 6*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *No War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Lick Present*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rawson*



*K*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andries Kemner*

*priv.*, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by James Livingston, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Commencement of time *Apr. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 90 Dalls.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. month 10 Dalls.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 90 Dalls.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*P. Van Rensselaer*

*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*Andries Amerer*

*Priv*, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated *not dated*  
\_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Re War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Pawson*  
Copyist.

*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Andries Kamerer*

*Privt*, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 1780.

Roll dated *Middham*  
*Apr 6*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *L. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Pawson*  
Copyist.



*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Kainer*

*Priv*, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan & Feb*, 178*0*.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*Mar 3*, 178*0*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Nov 23*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *to War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Pawson*  
Copyist.

*C.*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andriss Cammer*

Appears on a

**List of Deserters**

of late Col<sup>l</sup> James Livingston's Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Camp Pumphon Plains*

*Aug 22, 1782.*

N. B. A Description could not be procured of  
the above named Men

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(545m)

*John Baker*  
Clerk.

*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Andries Kamerar*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Camp Middletown Rd.*  
*Aug 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rawson*



422  
Kamerer Andrew

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Kamerer Andrew

#20  
Kayer. Fredrick

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Kayer. Frederick

#24  
Kaylor Frederick

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Kaylor Frederick



455  
Keller, Frederick

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keller, Frederick

436  
Kelcy Benjamin

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelcy Benjamin

451  
Kelsey Benjamin

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35782683	26	37182454
2	2723	27	
3	2757	28	
4	2779	29	
5	2802	30	
6	2824	31	
7	2845	32	
8	2866	33	
9	2882	34	
10	2899	35	
11	2915	36	
12	2932	37	
13	2948	38	
14	2964	39	
15	2979	40	
16	3000	41	
17	3043	42	
18	3085	43	
19	3127	44	
20	3160	45	
21	3193	46	
22	3226	47	
23	3259	48	
24	3292	49	
25	3323	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R + P 436786

See also



*JH*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benja Kelsey*  
*Sgt. Livingston* Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Dec 17* 76.

Period enlisted for

*W.*

Occurrences

*Rec'd Nov. 1780*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) H. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

*5-74*

*JH*

[575]

Copyist.

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Ben<sup>n</sup> Kelcy

Sgt, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 18 to Sept 7, 1777.

Roll dated

Camp near London  
ferry Sept 7, 1777.

Appointed

Dec, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On com at Albany

*K* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Kelly*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.  
( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 7 to Dec 12*, 1777.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Dec 12*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(548) *ED Langh* Copyist.



*K*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Kelcy*

*Sgt.*

Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *High Kill*  
*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Dingle*  
(543) Copyist.

*K* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Kelcy*  
*Sgt*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24 to Mar 10*, 1778.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Mar 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Dunnington*  
Copyist.

11 | Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Kelcy*

*Sgt.*

{ Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May 1 to June 21, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Peekskill  
June 21, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(543)

*J. D. Anglin*

Copyist.



*N* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Kelcy*

*Sgt* { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the last of July, 1778.*

Roll dated *Camp at Rhode Island*  
*Aug 21, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *On guard*

*J. E. Doughty*  
(548) Copyist.

*K*

| Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Ben<sup>n</sup> Kelsey*  
*Sgt*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp near Warren*  
*Oct 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *during war*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W D Douglas*  
(548) Copyist.

*JK* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*Benjamin Kelsey*

*Sgt*, Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in the Batt'n of Forces commanded by Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Nov 28*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*JE Dangler*  
(548) Copyist.



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Kelcy*

*Sgt,* { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Dec 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty*

*H. D. Anglin*  
(648) Copyist.

*K*  
Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Kelcy*

*Sgt* Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 1778.  
*Bristol*  
*Jan 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*K*

| Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Kelcy*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 31 1777* & *Jan 24 1778*.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Jan 24 1778*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(548) *J. D. [Signature]* Copyist.



*A* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Kelcey*  
*Sgt*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Free Town*  
*Apr 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Dangle*  
(548) Copyist.

*K* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*Benjamin Kelcy*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in the Batt'n of Forces commanded by Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown May 2*, 1779.

Appointed *Dec 21*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(548) *J. E. Doughty* Copyist.

*K* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Ben<sup>n</sup> Keley*

*Sgt.* Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Feb 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hos-  
pital at Providence*

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1779

*H. Douglas*  
(548) Copyist.



*K* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Kelcy*  
*Sgt.*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freeston*  
*Sept 2*, 1779.

Appointed *Dec 21*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Swear*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*HE Deane*  
(548) Copyist.

*K*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Kelcy*

*Sgt.*

{ Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*July 1*

, 1779.

Appointed

*Dec 21, 1776.*

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. B. Dangle*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Kelcy*  
*Sgt.*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1779.  
*Shades Ferry*  
*June 4*, 1779.

Appointed

*Dec 21*, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*B. Dainger*



*B* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Kelcy*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 17 79

Roll dated *Freetown*  
*Aug 7*, 1779.

Appointed *Dec 21*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. D. Dwyer*  
(548) Copyist.

*X* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Kelcy*

*Sgt* { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near*  
*Morristown Jan 16*, 1780.

Appointed *Dec 21*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick present*

*J. D. [Signature]*  
(548) Copyist.

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Kelcy*

*Sgt.*

Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Freetown*  
*Oct 17*, 1779.

Appointed *Dec 21*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779

(548)

*J. B. Douglas*

Copyist.



*K* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Ben<sup>n</sup> Kelcy*

*Sgt* Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 17*80*

Roll dated *Camp Mendham*  
*Apr 6*, 17*80*

Appointed *Dec 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. Douglas*  
(548) Copyist.

*K* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Ben<sup>m</sup> Kelsey*  
*Sgt* Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan + Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp near*  
*Morristown Mar 3*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Dec 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick pres<sup>t</sup>*

(548) *J. D. Dwyer*  
Copyist.

*N* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Ben<sup>n</sup> Kelcy*  
*Sgt* { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co.,  
commanded by Col. James Liv-  
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug, Sept & Oct 1788.*

Roll dated *Monmouth Point*  
*Nov 3, 1780.*

Appointed *Dec 21, 1776.*

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Deserted 1 Nov 1780*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
(548) Copyist.



*JK* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*Ben<sup>n</sup> Kelcy*

*Sgt*, Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co.,  
commanded by Col. James Livingston.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Camp Mendham*  
*June 6*, 17 *78*.

Appointed *Dec 21*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*JE Dangle*  
(548) Copyist.

*19* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Ben<sup>n</sup> Kelcy*  
*Sgt*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co.,  
commanded by Col. James Liv-  
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Minidham*  
*May 3*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Dec 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. Douglas*  
(548) Copyist.

#58  
Kelly Christopher

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelly Christopher



X 459  
Kelly Christopher  
Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35915623	26
2	5727	27
3	5752	28
4	5778	29
5	5808	30
6	5738	31
	5866	32
8	5894	33
9	37182457	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Mark: R + P 436786

✓ See also

*N* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Christopher Kelly*

*Privt*, { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec. 18* to *Sept 17*, 1777.  
Roll dated *Camp near Loudon's Ferry*  
*Sept. 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted *Mar. 24*, 1777 .  
Term of enlistment *During war* .  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Ford*

K

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Christopher Kelly

Priv

{ Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 7 to Dec 12, 1777.

Roll dated

Johnstown

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford



K

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Christopher Kelly

Privt,

{ Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 12, 1777 to Jan 24, 1778.

Roll dated

Johnstown  
Jan 24, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Ford

*K.* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Christopher Kelly*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 24 to Mar. 10*, 1778.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Mar. 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ford*

*N* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Christopher Kelly*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. + Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fishkill*

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ford*



*K* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Christopher Kelly*

*Priv*, { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 4 to June 21, 1778.*

Roll dated *Peck's Kills*  
*June 21, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ford*

K. | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Christopher Kelly

Priv., { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Middletown R. I.

Aug 21, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Ford

*K* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*X*  
*Cristopher Kelley*

*Prot*, { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug - Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp near Warren*  
*Oct. 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks *Died Sept 21, 1778.*

*Ford*



*JK*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Christopher Kelly*  
*for, Wright* Co.,

Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Mar 24 77.*

Period enlisted for

*24.*

Occurrences

*Died 21 Sept*

*178*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

*5 74*

*Houston*

[675]

Copyist.

407-2  
Kelty, Benjamin

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Kelcy, Benjamin

*Ketchum. John*

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>97488759</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *C*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*K.* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Ketchum.*

Appears on a

**List of Deserters**

of late Col<sup>l</sup> James Livingston's Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp Pumpkin Plains,*  
*Aug. 22, 1782.*

N. B. A Description could not be procured of  
the above named Men

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**1**

(545m)

*John Baker*  
Copyist.

460 437  
Kamerer Andrew

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kamerer Andrew

X 461  
*Labay Joseph*  
**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Privat Privat*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35980492	26	37182670
2	0912	27	
3	0931	28	
4	0951	29	
5	0964	30	
6	0987	31	
7	1003	32	
8	1018	33	
9	1033	34	
10	1048	35	
11	1063	36	
12	1078	37	
13	1093	38	
14	1107	39	
15	1132	40	
16	1159	41	
17	1180	42	
18	1204	43	
19	1230	44	
20	1258	45	
21	1285	46	
22	1313	47	
23	1368	48	
24	1340	49	
25	1391	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R + P 436788

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Labary  
priv. Baptist Co.,

Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, Oct 22, 1777.

Period enlisted for W.

Occurrences

Mustered to  
service Jan 81

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 50, page 80

[576]

Robert  
Copyist.

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Sabay*  
-----  
*Pvt*, { Capt. Jean Baptiste Allin's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 7 to Dec 12*, 1777.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Dec 12*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Labby*

*Pvt*, { 4th Company in the Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Colonel James Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Jan. 2*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Labbay*

*Pvt*, { Company No. 4 in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Dec. 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Graves*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Labbe*  
*Pvt*, { Company No. 4 in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Nov. 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Labbay*  
*Pvt*, { Late Capt. Jean Baptiste Allin's Co.  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Warren*

*Oct 9*, 1778 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Labbay*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Jean Baptiste Allin's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1778 .

Roll dated

*White Plains, 2 July*

*Rocks Island, Aug. 20*, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*\* See our Roll.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Labbay*

*Put*, { Capt. Jean Baptiste Allin's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* to *June 21*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pecks Kill*

*June 21*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Graves*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Labbay*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Jean Baptiste Allin's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March + April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fresh Kill*

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Laboy*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Jean Baptiste Allin's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 24 to Mch. 10, 1778.*

Roll dated *Johnston*  
*Mch. 10, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Oct 22*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops. •

*Joseph Labay*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Jean Baptiste Allin's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 12/77 to Jan. 24*, 1778.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Jan. 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Oct 22*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th. 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Labe*

*Priv.*, { Col. James Livingston's Company  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Company near Morristown*

*Jan. 16*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 22*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Labbe*

*Plt*

{ 2d Company in the Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Colonel James Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Free Town*

*Oct. 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *DW*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On guard*

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Graves*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Labbe*  
*Pvt*, { 2d Company in the Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Colonel James Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*Sept. 2*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Graves*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Labbe*  
*Priv*, { 2d Company in the Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Colonel James Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Free Town*

*Aug. 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 . .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 . .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 . .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Labbe*

*Pvt*

{ 2d Company in the Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Colonel James Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Hall River*

*July 1*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Labbe*

*PN*

{ Company No. 4 in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Slades Ferry*  
*June 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Labbe*

*Pvt*

{ Company No. 4 in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1779 .

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*May 2*

, 1779 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Lable*

*Pvt*,

{ Company No. 4 in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*Apr - 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Labbay*

*Priv.*

{ Company No. 4 in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Feb. 6*, 1779 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1779

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Labay*

*Priv*, { Capt. John D. P. Ten Eyck's Co.  
of Foot in the Batt'n of Forces com-  
manded by James Livingston, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Dec 24*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Grave*



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Labay*  
*Pvt*

, Col. James Livingston's Company.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept + Oct*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Verplancks point*

*Nov. 3*, 1780 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*L. L. L.*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Labay*  
*Priv*

, Col. James Livingston's Company.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June + July*, 1780 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1* . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid *Aug. 1* . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 60/100 Doll*

Time of service *2 Mo.*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence *per month 10 Doll*

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30/100 Doll*

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Labay*  
*Cot*

, Col. James Livingston's Company.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1780 .

Roll dated

*Camp Minckham*

*June 6*

, 1780 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*On command*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Labay*  
*Priv*

, Col. James Livingston's Company.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

, 1780 .

Roll dated

*Mendham*

*April 6*

, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file May 1780

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Labbe  
Pvt., { Col. James Livingston's Company  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan + Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown  
Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted October 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On guard

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

462  
Labbay Joseph

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Labbay Joseph



463

Lalbe. Joseph

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Lalbe. Joseph

464

Saboy Joseph

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Saboy Joseph

462  
Labin. Joseph

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Labin. Joseph



400  
Lablern, Peter

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Lablern, Peter

✓ 466  
*Labonte Baptiste*

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

*35986052*

	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Baptiste Labonte*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
Muster Roll

of Major George Chardin Nicholson's detachment  
of French cadets in the service of the United  
States of America,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Apr 1 to May 12, 1777*.

Roll dated *in Garrison at Albany*  
*May 12, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Apr. 1* \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalf*



46  
*Labonte, John*

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Volunteer* | *Volunteer*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>35 986055</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Sabonte*

Appears with the rank of *Volunteer* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Major George Chardin Nicholson's detachment  
of French cadets in the service of the United  
States of America,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Apr. 1 to May 12, 1777.*

Roll dated *in Garrison at Albany*  
*May 12, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Apr. 1*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalf*

468  
Zaboy, Joseph

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Zaboy, Joseph



469  
Zaboy. Simon

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Zevaux. Simon

470  
*Lafontaine Jacques*  
**Livingston's Battalion,**  
**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35950896	26	37181648
2	0942	27	2671
3	0961	28	
4	0975	29	
5	0995	30	
6	1010	31	
7	1025	32	
8	1040	33	
9	1055	34	
10	1070	35	
11	1085	36	
12	1100	37	
13	1115	38	
14	1142	39	
15	1168	40	
16	1205	41	
17	1222	42	
18	1250	43	
19	1278	44	
20	1306	45	
21	1362	46	
22	1333	47	
23	1386	48	
24	0909	49	
25	0928	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 436786

See also

*J*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jagur Lamborn*  
*Co., Allen's* Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Oct 22, 1777.*  
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *W*

Occurrences *Jr La Lamborn*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

*Christon*  
Copyist.



L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Jacques Laframboise  
Capt, Baptiste Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

Oct 22, 1777.

Period enlisted for

W.

Occurrences

for Laframboise Capt  
8 July 78 Mustered out Aug 81

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 80.

Stevenson  
Copyist.

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacques Leframbon*  
*Pr*, { Capt. Jean Baptiste Allin's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 7 to Dec. 12, 1777*.

Roll dated

*Johnstown*

*Dec. 12, 1777*.

Appointed *✓*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *22*, 1776

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

7 | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Jacque Framboys  
Prv, { Capt. Jean Baptiste Allin's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 24 to Mar. 10, 1778.

Roll dated Johnstown

Mar. 10, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Oct. 22, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

James  
Copriv



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacque Framboys*

*Pop*, { Capt. Jean Baptiste Allin's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 12/77 to Jan 24, 1778*.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Jan. 24, 1778*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Oct. 22*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacques Laframbois*  
*Corps*, { 4th Company in the Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Colonel James Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Jan. 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In furlow*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacques Laframbois*  
*Corp.*, { Company No. 4 in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Dec. 5*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Graves*



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacques Laframbois*  
*Corp.*, { Company No. 4 in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Nov. 21*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th. 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacques Laframbois*  
*Corp*, { Late Capt. Jean Baptiste Allin's Co.  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug + Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Warren*  
*Oct. 9*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacques Laframboise*  
*Corp.* { Capt. Jean Baptiste Allin's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains 21 July*<sup>x</sup>

*Roads Island Aug. 20*, 17.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

<sup>x</sup> *See Roll*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacque Laframboise*

*Corp.*

{ Capt. Jean Baptiste Allin's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 21, 1778*

Roll dated *Peips Kill*

*June 21*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Graves*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacques Laframboise*  
*Corp.*, { Capt. Jean Baptiste Allin's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March + April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fish Kill*  
*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Graves*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jack Lefrancoise*

*Corp.*, { Col. James Livingston's Company  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Empire near Morristown*

*Jan. 16*, 1780.

Appointed *Oct. 22*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Disch Albany*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Graves*



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jack Laframbois*

*Corp.*, { 2d Company in the Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Colonel James Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Free Town*

*Oct. 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick present*

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Graves*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jack Laframbois*  
*Corp.*, { 2d Company in the Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Colonel James Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Frederick*

*Sept. 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick present*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Graves*  
Copied.

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jack Laframbois*  
*Corp.*, { 2d Company in the Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Colonel James Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Free Town*

*Aug 7*, 1779 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Graves*  
Clerk.



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacques Laframbois*  
*Corp.*, { 2d Company in the Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Colonel James Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Hall River*

*July 1*, 1779 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*  
Copy

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacques Lafrombois*  
*Corp.*, { Company No. 4 in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Slader ferry*  
*June 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company..

*James*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*James Laframbois*  
*Corp.*, { Company No. 4 in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*May 2*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Graves*

Captain.



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacques Lafrancois*

*Corp.*, { Company No. 4 in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*Apr. 6*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command to  
Albany.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacques Laframbois*  
*Corps,* { Company No. 4 in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Feb. 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlow*

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1779

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jack Lefrancoise*  
*Corp.*, { Capt. John D. P. Ten Eyck's Co.  
of Foot in the Batt'n of Forces com-  
manded by James Livingston, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Dec. 24*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Furloughed to*  
*Albany.*

*X* *Cancelled on Roll*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jack Lefrancoise*  
Corps., Col. James Livingston's Company.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept + Oct*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Verplanck's point*  
*Nov. 3*, 1780 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

\* Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *On furlough*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th. 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jack Laframboise*

*Corp.*, Col. James Livingston's Company.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June & July*, 1780.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*....., 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*....., 17

Pay per month *7<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Doll*

Time of service *2 Mo*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *per month 10 Doll*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *34<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Doll*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jack Leframboise*  
*Corporal*, Col. James Livingston's Company.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Camp Minnham*

*June 6*, 1780 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jack Leframboise*

*Private*, Col. James Livingston's Company.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Mendham*

*April 6*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

NEXT MUSTER roll on file May 1780

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Gomer*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jack Laframbois*

*Corp.*, { Col. James Livingston's Company  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*.

*March 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Trick at Albany*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th. 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

4  
Laframboise Jacques

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Laframboise Jacques



474  
Lasseaux Augustin

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Lasseaux Augustin

473  
*Lamarque Timothy*  
**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Surgeon*      *Surgeon's Mate*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35960049	26
2	03690	27
3	04000	28
4	0435	29
5	0469	30
6	0503	31
7	0537	32
8	0571	33
9	0579	34
10	0587	35
11	37182680	36
12	488800	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R + P 436786

✓ See also

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Timothy Camarque*

*S. Mate,*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Warren*

*Oct 9*, 1778.

Appointed *August 1*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Resigned 26<sup>th</sup> Sept*  
*1778.*

*J. L. Harris*



## Livingston's Battalion.

# Continental Troops.

Tim<sup>o</sup> Larmasque X

Sunny Minto

Co.,

## Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment,

Aug 14, 1777.

Period enlisted for

## Occurrences

Occurrences *Resigned 26*  
*Sept 28*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[675]

**Copyist**

L.

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Timothy Lamarque  
Surgeons Mate.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Officers in Col. Ja. Livingston's Regiment  
additional Dec' 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Not dated, 17

When appoint'd,

Aug. 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Resign'd

Number of record:

5

(5484)

John Baker  
Copyist.

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Timothy Lamarque*

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Major George Chardin Nicholson's detachment  
of French cadets in the service of the United  
States of America,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Apr. 1 to May 12, 1777.*

Roll dated *in Garrison at Albany*  
*May 12, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Netcass*



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Timothy Lamarque*

*Inate*, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 20, 1775 to Sept 7, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near Loudoun*

*Ferry, Sept 7, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Aug. 14*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Jones*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Timothy Larnaque*

*Surg. Major*

In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 7 to Dec. 12, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*

*Dec. 12, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Aug. 1*

, 17

*77.*

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. Jones*

## Continental Troops.

*Surg. Mate* { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of from Dec. 12, 1777 to Jan. 24, 1778.

Roll dated Johnstown  
Jan. 24, 1778.

Commissioned Aug. 1, 1777.

**Term of enlistment** .....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

**Alterations since last muster** \_\_\_\_\_

**Casualties**.....

**Remarks :** -----

J. H. Jones

Copyright



L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Timothy Lamarque  
Surg. Mate In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of from Jan. 24 to Feb. 10, 1778.  
Roll dated Johnstown  
Feb. 12, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. Jones  
Copied.

L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Timothy Lamarque*  
*Surg's*  
*Matr*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*J. L. Morris*

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Timothy Lamarque

Meatr, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 4<sup>th</sup> to June 21*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Peekskill*

*June 21*

, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*J. L. Morris*



L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Timothy Lamarque*

*S. Mate*, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. L. Harris*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Timothy Lamargue*  
*S. Mate,* { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*Rhode Island*

*August 21*, 1778.

Appointed

*August 14*, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. A. Norris*

4750  
Lambart, Swayer

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Swayers, Lambert



474  
Lapare. Thomas

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Lapier. Thomas

472  
Lapier, Thomas

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Lapier, Thomas

#10  
Leprier, Thomas

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Leprier, Thomas



471  
Lapoint Michael

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Lapoint Michael

X 418

*Lapoint Michael*

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

	35983404	26
2	3447	27
3	3482	28
4	3518	29
5	3552	30
6	3583	31
7	3615	32
8	3646	33
9	3677	34
10	3708	35
11	3739	36
12	3770	37
13	3799	38
14	3830	39
15	3858	40
16	3818	41
17	3861	42
18	3110	43
19	37182652	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: B + P436788

✓ See also

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Libour*

*Ex*

{ Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* *Dec 12*, 1777.

Roll dated *Whitson*

*Dec 12*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Whitson*



L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Michael Lapoint

for, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 18 to Sept 7, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Hudson Ferry  
Sept 7, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Dec 19, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

Glover

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Michelle Labonte*

*for*, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 12 1777 Jan 24, 1778*.

Roll dated

*Whiston*  
*Jan 24, 1778*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Whiston*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Michelle Lapointe*

*Dr.*, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan'y to Mch 10 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnston*  
*Mch 10, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Answer*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Johnston*



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Labrint*

*For*

{ Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

1778

Roll dated

*Fish Kill*

*May 4, 1778*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Duty*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*H. C. ...*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michell Lapoint*

*For*

{ Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 1 to June 2, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Peter's Office*

*June 21, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*For*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michell Lapoint*

*for*, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July 1778*  
*Camp Middle Town*  
*Aug 21, 1778*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Harveston*



L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Michael Labovitz

for, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1st 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Warren

Dec 9, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

Howe

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Lapoint*

*for*

{ Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Tristram*  
*Nov 28*, 17*78*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Thompson*  
Copyist.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Labont*

*for*, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov*, 1778.  
*Brussels*  
*Dec. 5*, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On Duty*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Labrie*

*For*, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*Nov*  
*June 2, 1779*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*James Livingston*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Lapoint*

*for*, { Late Capt. Augustin Loseau's Co.  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Brisford*

*January 16, 1779.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file *Dec 1779*  
*\* from roll*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain.  
Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*[Signature]*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Labont*

*for*, { Late Capt. Augustin Loseau's Co.  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Yorktown*

*April 6*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Harvey*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Michael LaPointe*

*ser*, { 2d Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Proctor*  
*May 2, 1779.*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*Dec 19*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Quartermaster*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Rouse*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Lapoint*

*Dr.*, { 2d Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 19*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Clouston*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Michiel Lepoint*

*pr.* { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 19*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Michiel Lepoint*

*put*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 17*79*.  
*Freetown*  
*Aug 7*, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 19*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On com Howlands  
Ferry*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Michiel Lepoint*

*put*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*  
*Sept 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 19*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted 25 Aug*

*J. D. Anglin*  
Copyist.

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Michl Lebrant  
for, Livingston Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, Dec 19/76.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Sept 25  
Aug 79

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 80

Howison

[575]

Copyist.



479  
Lapointe Michelle

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Lapoint Michael

480  
Lepriere Thomas

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Leprier Thomas

480-a  
Larmasque, Tim<sup>o</sup>

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

Surg. Mate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Lamarque, Timothy



481  
Zavalle Simon

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Zevaux Simon

X

482

Lavaux, Antoine

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35950910	26
2	0929	27
3	0945	28
4	0963	29
5	0980	30
6	0996	31
7	1011	32
8	1026	33
9	1041	34
10	1056	35
11	1071	36
12	1086	37
13	1101	38
14	1130	39
15	1157	40
16	1179	41
17	1203	42
18	1231	43
19	1254	44
20	1286	45
21	1314	46
22	1370	47
23	1342	48
24	1393	49
25	37182668	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R + P 436786

✓ See also

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Antoine Lavozy*  
*prv, Baptiste* Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Oct 22, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

*W*

Occurrences

*Mustered in*

*Jan 81*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *80*

[576]

*Howe*  
Copyist.



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Antone Lavour*

*Pvt*

{ 4th Company in the Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Colonel James Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Jan. 2*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Graves*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Antoine Lavanux*

*Pos*, { Company No. 4 in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Dec. 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Lavanux*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Captain Lavan*

*Pvt*

{ Company No. 4 in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Nov. 21*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Antoine Lavanx*

*Plt*, { Late Capt. Jean Baptiste Allin's Co.  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Warren*

*Oct. 9*, 1778 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Antoine Lavant*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Jean Baptiste Allin's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1778 .

Roll dated

*White Plains 21 July*

*Roads Island Aug. 20*

, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*See Roll*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Antoine Lavanx*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Jean Baptiste Allin's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\* }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 21*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pecks Kill*

*June 21*, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Antoine Lavanx*

*Pos*, { Capt. Jean Baptiste Allin's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March + April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fish Kill*

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Antoine Savoy*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Jean Baptiste Allin's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan. 24 to Mar. 10, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*

*Mar. 10*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Oct. 22*

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Antoin Laway*

*Put*, { Capt. Jean Baptiste Allin's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 12/77 to Jan. 24*, 1778.

Roll dated *Johnstown*

*Jan. 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Oct. 22*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Anthony Levan*

*Pvt*

{ Col. James Livingston's Company  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov. & Dec*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp near Morristown*

*Jan. 16*

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Oct. 22*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Graves*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Anthony Lavan*

*Priv*, { 2d Company in the Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Colonel James Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Tree Town*

*Oct. 17*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *D W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Anthony Lavan*

*Priv*

{ 2d Company in the Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Colonel James Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*Sept. 2*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Graves*



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Anthony Lavand*

*Pvt.*, { 2d Company in the Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Colonel James Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Free Town*

*Aug. 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On guard*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Lavand*  
Captain

L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Anthony Savanx

Pvt., { 2d Company in the Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Colonel James Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Fall River

July 1, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Antoin Lavau*

*Plt*

{ Company No. 4 in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Seated ferry*

*June 4*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*



*L.*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Antoin Lavanx*  
-----  
*Plt* { Company No. 4 in the Battalion of  
----- Forces commanded by Col. James  
----- Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* -----, 1779 .

Roll dated *Freetown*  
-----  
*May 2* -----, 1779 .

Appointed -----, 17 .

Commissioned -----, 17 .

Enlisted -----, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War* -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th. 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Lavanx*  
-----  
Captain

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Antoine Lavau*

*Priv*

{ Company No. 4 in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan.*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Feb 6"*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1779

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Antoin Lavau*

*Pvt*

{ Company No. 4 in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*April 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Anthony Levan*

*Put*

{ Capt. John D. P. Ten Eyck's Co.  
of Foot in the Batt'n of Forces com-  
manded by James Livingston, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. + Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Dec. 24*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Anthony Levan*  
*Pvt*

, Col. James Livingston's Company.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept + Oct*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Verplanks point*

*Nov. 3*, 1780 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Anthony Lavanx*  
*Pvt*, Col. James Livingston's Company.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June + July*, 1780 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1* . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid *Aug. 1* . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Doll* . . . . .

Time of service *2 mo* . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence *per month 10 Doll* . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33<sup>30</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Doll* . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Anthony Levanx*  
*Pvt*, Col. James Livingston's Company.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Camp Minnham*

*June 6*, 1780 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Anthony Levaux*

*Pvt.*

, Col. James Livingston's Company.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

, 1780.

Roll dated

*Mendham*

*April 6*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file May 1780

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Anthony Lavanx*  
*Plt*, { Col. James Livingston's Company  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*Mar. 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *October 22*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick present*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Graves*



483

Lewis Simon

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Lewis Simon

484

Laroy Simon

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Leroux Simon

482

Loyer, Christopher

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Loyer, Christopher



456  
LeClair, Francis

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

LeClair, Francis

487  
*Le Claire, Frances*  
**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Privat* | *Privat*

CARD NUMBERS.

35983897	26
2 3952	27
3 3993	28
4 4032	29
5 4072	30
6 4112	31
7 4151	32
8 4190	33
9 4225	34
10 4260	35
11 4295	36
12 4331	37
13 4366	38
14 4400	39
15 4432	40
16 4466	41
17 4501	42
18 4534	43
19 4566	44
20 4596	45
21 4631	46
22 37182661	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

*R. P. 436788*

✓ See also

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Francis Le Clair*  
*for Robt* Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Dec 21, 1776*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *W*

Occurrences *Dec 24*  
*Sept 79*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... *50* ..... page..... *50* .....

*Chas M*  
Copyist



L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Francis Leclerc

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Thosley 12, 1777.

Roll dated

Johnstown  
Dec. 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Francis Lellane

Port

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 18<sup>th</sup> to Sept. 7, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near London's Ferry  
Sept. 7, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Dec. 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*James Leclair*

*Out,*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Jan 2*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*dur. war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mass*



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*James Leclair*

*Plt*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Dec. 5*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*dur. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Francis Ledaire

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Bristol

Nov. 28

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard.

War

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Francois Lechar*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Company Warren*  
*Oct. 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty.*

*War*



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*James Leclerc*

*Put*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July 1778.*  
*Middle town, Rhode Island*  
*Aug. 21, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Livingston*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Francis Leclerc

Put; { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 4 to June 21, 1778.

Roll dated

Puck Kill

June 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Francis Leclerc*

*Plt*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fishkill*  
*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ward*



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Leclaire*

*Plt*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan. 24 to Mar. 10, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown  
Mar. 10, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Francois Leclair

Plt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 12 1777 to Jan 24 1778.

Roll dated

Johnstown  
Jan 24 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Francis Leclair

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Moristown

Jan 16, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Deserted Dec 24, 1779.

Harst



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Francis Leclair*

*Put*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( **Revolutionary War.** )

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*Oct 17*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 21*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On guard*

**Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779**

*Hearst*

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Frances Leclair

Art

{ Captain James Robichaux's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid Aug 30, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence from Aug 18 4<sup>30</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Francis Leclair

Pot

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1779.

Roll dated

Freetown

Sept 2, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 21

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Frances Leclair*

*M*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Breestown*

*Aug 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Frances L'Claire*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 17 79.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*July 1*

, 17 79.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 21*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On guard*

*Hearst*

L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Francis L'Claire

Bot

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Roll dated

Freetown

June 4

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 21

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

Hearst



L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Francis L'Clarise

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17 79.

Roll dated

Freetown

May 2

, 17 79.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 21

, 17 76.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd Fiverton

Hearst

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Fran<sup>s</sup> L'Clere

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

Freetown

April 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command Tiverton

Heard

L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Frances Leclair

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 1779.

Roll dated

Bristol

Feb'y 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1779

Hearn



488  
Leclerc, Francois

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

LeClair, Frances

489C  
LeClere, Francis

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

LeClere, Francis

44.8  
Laframboise Jack

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Laframboise Jacques



490-20  
Legourt, Dupless

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Duplese, Legork

491  
Le Claire, Frances

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Le Claire, Frances

471-5  
Lepier, Thomas

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Lepier, Thomas



X 492  
*Lepier, Thomas*  
**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35983949	26	35984758
2	3940	27	37182663
3	4029	28	
4	4069	29	
5	4109	30	
6	4145	31	
	4187	32	
8	4222	33	
9	4257	34	
10	4292	35	
11	4328	36	
12	4363	37	
13	4397	38	
14	4429	39	
15	4463	40	
16	4498	41	
17	4531	42	
18	4563	43	
19	4593	44	
20	4622	45	
21	4652	46	
22	4675	47	
23	4702	48	
24	4720	49	
25	4739	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

*B + P 436786*

✓ See also

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos. Lapear  
Capt. Robt

Co.,

Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

{ Nov 5, 1777 }

Period enlisted for

10

Occurrences

Musters

June 8/

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

5 80

Stewart

[575]

Copyist

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Lepire*

*Plt*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 7th* *to Dec. 12*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Dec. 12*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Nov. 5*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Lappiere*

*Plt*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Jan 2*, 1779.

Appointed *Jan 2*, 1779.

Commissioned *Jan 2*, 1779.

Enlisted *Jan 2*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *Rev. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Laffiere*

*Plt*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Dec. 5*, 177*8*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Am. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Laffiere

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Bristol

Nov. 28, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Living & War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward



L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Leprier

Put

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug & Sept.

, 1776.

Roll dated

Jan 1st 1777

Oct. 9

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Lipier

Put,

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778.  
Middlebury, Rhode Island  
Aug. 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Living War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Lipier*

*Col*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 4 to June 21*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Peekskill*

*June 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Lipier*

*Plt*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar & Apr*

, 17 78.

Roll dated

*Fishkill*

*May 4*

, 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*War*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Lapierre*

*Plt*, { Capt. James Kobichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 24 to Mar. 10*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Mar. 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*/* \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Lapierre*

*Pvt*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 12* 1777 to *Jan. 24*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Jan. 24*, 1778.

Appointed

....., 17

Commissioned

....., 17

Enlisted

....., 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Lapier

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec , 1779.

Roll dated

Camp near Morristown

Jan 16 , 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 5

, 17

77.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Lappiere

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Freetown  
Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779

Hearst

L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Lappiere

Privat

{ Captain James Robichaux's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time., 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1., 17

To what time paid Aug 30., 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence from Aug 18 4 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurst



L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Lapier

Pr

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1779.

Roll dated

Freetown

Sept 2

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 5

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Comd Tiverton

Hearst

L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Lappier

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Roll dated

Freetown

Aug 7

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 5

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Command Freetown

Kearst

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Lappiere*

*Priv*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Nov 5*, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Comm'd Tiverton*

*Hearst*



L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Lappiere

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Roll dated

Breton

June 4

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 5

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Com<sup>nd</sup> at Tiverton

Hearst

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Lappiere

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

Freetown

May 2

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 5

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd Tiverton

Hearst

L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Lappiere

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

Freetown

April 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command Jiverton

Harst



L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Lappiere

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 17 79.

Roll dated

Bristol

Feb'y 6, 17 79.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard.

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1779

Hearst

L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Lapare

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 1780

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Lapear

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July, Aug, Sept & Oct, 1780.

Roll dated Verplank's Point  
Nov 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Hearst



L.

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Lapier

Plt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Minidham

June 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Lapier

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1780

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Lapier*

*Priv*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Camp Mindham*

*Apr 6*, 1780.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*Nov 5*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Command*

*Hurst*



L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Loper

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Minidham  
Mch 3, 1780

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

493  
Sipincent Samuel

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Sipincent Samuel

494  
Leper, Thomas

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leper, Thomas



443  
Sapont Michael

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Sapont Michael

496  
*Lester Enoch*

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private - Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>35984800</i>	26
2 <i>35182666</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: *R + R 436786*

✓ See also

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Enoch Lister*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 18, 1776 to Sep 7, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near Landoverbury*  
*Sep 7, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 27, 1777.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Pawson*



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Crook Lester*  
*priv. V Burt* Co.,

Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Feb 26, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

*W.*

Occurrences

*Dec 27*  
*Feb 77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

*3-80*

*Chas. M.*

497

*Loseaux Augustin*

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain*

*Captain*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Loseaux Augustin*

498

Levaque Augustine

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Levaque Augustine



499  
Lavaux Anthony

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Lavaux Antoine

500

*Levaux, Simon*

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*      *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35980911	26
2	0930	27
3	0953	28
4	0971	29
5	0989	30
6	1005	31
7	1020	32
8	1035	33
9	1050	34
10	1065	35
11	1080	36
12	1095	37
13	1110	38
14	1137	39
15	1162	40
16	1185	41
17	1211	42
18	1239	43
19	1267	44
20	1295	45
21	1323	46
22	1353	47
23	37182669	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: B + P 436786

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Simon Lavery*  
*Prs. Baptist* Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Oct 22, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

*W.*

Occurrences

*Ans July 79 omis  
being missed Nov 80*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *80*

[575]

*Flourens*  
Copyist.



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Simon Laval*

*Pvt.*, { 4th Company in the Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Colonel James Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Jan. 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*  
Capt.

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Simon Leveille*

*Priv*

{ Company No. 4 in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Dec. 5*, 1778 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *On guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 3d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Grave*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Simon Leveille*

*Pr*

{ Company No. 4 in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Nov. 21*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Graves*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Simon Leveille*  
*Pos*, { Late Capt. Jean Baptiste Allin's Co.  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Warren*

*Oct. 9*, 1778 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Simon Leveille*

*Pr*, { Capt. Jean Baptiste Allin's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains 24 July*.

*Roads Island Aug. 20*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*\* See on Roll*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Simon Levillie*

*1st*

{ Capt. Jean Baptiste Allin's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 21*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Peeks Kill*

*June 21*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*



*L.* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Simon Levellie*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Jean Baptiste Allin's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March + April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fish Kill*.

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Simon Libby*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Jean Baptiste Allin's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 24 to Mar. 10*, 1778.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Mar. 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Oct. 22*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Graves*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Simon Lavoie*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Jean Baptiste Allin's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 12/77 to Jan. 24, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Jan. 24, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Oct. 22*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th. 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Simon Levan*

*Priv.*, { Col. James Livingston's Company  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*

*Jan. 16*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *October 22*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Graves*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Simond Levea*

*Pos*

{ 2d Company in the Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Colonel James Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1779 .

Roll dated

*Camp Tree Town*

*Oct 17*

, 1779 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Prisoner War*

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Simon Levea*  
*Pvt*, { 2d Company in the Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Colonel James Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*Sept. 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Prisoner War*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Graves*  
Clerk



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Simon Leveille*

*Priv*, { 2d Company in the Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Colonel James Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Free Town*

*Aug 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner War*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Simon Leveille*

*Priv*

{ 2d Company in the Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Colonel James Liv-  
ingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fall River*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Taken prisoner at  
Rhod Island 1<sup>st</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
April*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Graves*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Simon Leveille*

*Pvt*

{ Company No. 4 in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Slates ferry*

*June 4*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Present to Newport*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Graves*



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Simon Leveille*

*Pvt*, { Company No. 4 in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*May 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner to Newport*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Shaw*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Simon Leveille*

*Put*

{ Company No. 4 in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*April 6*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Simon Laval*

*Pr*

{ Company No. 4 in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan.*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Feb. 6*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1779

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Graves*



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Simon Levan*  
*Pl.*

, Col. James Livingston's Company.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept & Oct*, 1780.

Roll dated *Per plank point*  
*Nov. 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner of War.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Simon Levan*

*Sol*, Col. James Livingston's Company.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Minidham*

*June 6*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Prisoner of War*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Graves*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Simon Levan*

*Pvt.*, Col. James Livingston's Company.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Mendham*

*April 6*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*

Next muster roll on file May 1780

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*Graves*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Simon Lavan*

*Pvt.*

{ Col. James Livingston's Company  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*March 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *October 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *1 War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*L. Lavan*



501  
Levea. Simon

Livingston's Battalion;  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Leveaux. Simon

202  
Leveck, Augustine

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Leveque, Augustien

285  
Leveille. Simon

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Levanx. Simon

204  
Levellie Simon

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lewis Simon



505  
*Leveque, Augustin*  
**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35483896	26
2	3951	27
3	3992	28
4	4031	29
5	4071	30
6	4111	31
7	4150	32
8	4189	33
9	4224	34
10	4259	35
11	4294	36
12	4330	37
13	4365	38
14	4399	39
15	4431	40
16	4465	41
17	4500	42
18	4533	43
19	4565	44
20	4595	45
21	4630	46
22	37182660	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R + P 406786

✓ See also

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

August<sup>s</sup> Leveque  
priv, Roll & Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } Dec 21, 1776.

Period enlisted for } W.

Occurrences } Dec 24

Remarks: }  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 - 80, page 80

[575]

Copyist.

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Agustine Leveck*

*Pvt*

Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 7 to Dec. 12*, 1777

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Dec. 12*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Augustin Leveque*

*Privt*

Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 18* to *Sept. 7*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mard*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Augustin Leveque*  
*Privt.* } Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Bristol*  
*Jan. 2*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*dur. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dickinson Garrison*  
*haspt.*

*Ward*

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Augustin Leveque  
Pvt, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov,

1778.

Roll dated

Bristol

Dec. 5, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

dur. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Augustin Leveque*

*Off* Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*

, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Nov. 28*

, 177*8*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Livingston*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mass*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Augustine Leveque*

*Plt*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp at Warren*

*Oct. 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On com!*



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Augustine Leveque*

*Putt*

Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July* 1778  
*Middletown, Rhode Island*  
*Aug. 21*, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Agustine Leveque*

*Plt*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 4 to June 21*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peek Kill*  
*June 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Agustine Leveque*

*Plt*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar & Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Fishkill*  
*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mar*

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Augustin Leveque

Pvt.

Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 24 to Mar. 10, 1778.

Roll dated

Johnstown  
Mar. 10, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Augustine Leveque*  
*Obt* Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 12<sup>th</sup> 1777 to Jan. 24<sup>th</sup> 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Jan. 24<sup>th</sup> 1778.*

Appointed

*17*

Commissioned

*17*

Enlisted

*17*

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Agustin Leveque*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov & Dec*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp near Moristown*

*Jan 16*, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 21*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted Dec 24. 1779.*

*Hearst*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Augustien Leveque*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*Oct 17*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 21*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

**Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779**

*Hearn*

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Augustien Leveque

Pvt

{ Captain James Robichaux's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid Aug 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence from Aug 18 4 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst



L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Augustin Levague

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 17 79.

Freetown

Sept 2, 17 79.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, Dec 21, 17 76

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearse

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Augustien Leveque*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*Aug 7*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 21*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hearst*

L

| Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Augustien L'Vegrie

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Freetown

July 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Augustien L'Veque*

*Priv*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*June 4*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 21*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hearst*



L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Augustin L'Veque

Plt., { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Freetown

May 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on guard

Hearst

L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Augustin L'Veeque

Priv

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

Freetown

April 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Augustien Leveque

Plt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1779.

Roll dated

Bristol

Feb'y 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Mat. 1779

Hearst

506  
Zeville Simon

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Zevaux Simon



507  
Livingston, William

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Livingston, William

200  
*Lewis Isaac*

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private - Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>35982268</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Marks: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Isaac Lewis*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Dec. 1, 1776 to Sept. 7, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near London's*  
*Ferry, Sept 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted 23<sup>d</sup> Dec.*  
*1776.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*  
Copyist.



509  
Loyer, Christopher

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Loyer, Christopher



510  
Lia. Christopher

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Loyer. Christopher

*Like Henry*

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35984781	26	35985632
2	4825	27	5660
3	4859	28	37182665
4	4894	29	
5	4931	30	
6	4964	31	
7	4998	32	
8	5032	33	
9	5064	34	
10	5097	35	
11	5129	36	
12	5763	37	
13	5199	38	
14	5234	39	
15	5270	40	
16	5310	41	
17	5347	42	
18	5383	43	
19	5419	44	
20	5454	45	
21	5485	46	
22	5517	47	
23	5548	48	
24	5578	49	
25	5606	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R + P 436786

✓ See also

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Luke  
priv. J. B. Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, { Apr 9, 1777.  
W.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Must to  
January 82

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 80

[575]

Copyist.



*L<sup>d</sup>* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Like*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 7 to Dec 12*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Dec 12*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Ransom*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Like*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec 18/76 to Sep 7*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp Near Londons Ferry*  
*Sep 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Apr 9*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*P. J. Vosburgh*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Like*

*Pr*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Jan 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Pawson*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Like*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Dec 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rawson*  
Copyist.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Like*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Nov 28*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 . . .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 . . .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rawson*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Like*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sep*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp near Warren*

*Oct 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp. at  
Warren.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rauver*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Like*

*Art*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 21*, 1778.

Roll dated *Beek's Kill*

*June 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rauver*

L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Henry Like

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated Fisk Kill  
May 4, 17 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

Pawson  
Copyst.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Like*

*Cvt*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24 to Mar 10*, 1778.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Mar 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rawson*  
Copyist.



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Like*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec 12, 1777 to Jan 24*, 1778.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Jan 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rauwerda*  
(548) Copyist.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*Henry Like*

*Priv.* } Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*99*.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*Jan 16*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Pawson*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Like*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Free town*

*Oct 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Apr 19*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

No. 1 muster roll on file Dec. 1779

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Like*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*  
*Sep 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Apr 19*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Pawson*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Like*  
*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*  
*Aug 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Apr 19*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On guard.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

L<sup>d</sup>

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Like

Pvt.

Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Greentown

July 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Apr 19, 1777.

Term of enlistment During year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

Ransom

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Like*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*  
*June 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Apr 9*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rauver*

*L<sup>o</sup>*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Like*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freestown*

*May 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Apr 19*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Pawson*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Like*

*Cvt*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Breetown*

*Apr 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rawson*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Like*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Feb 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During ye war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty*

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1779

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Pawson*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Like*

*Vosb*

{ Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Dec 24*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*On duty.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rankin*

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Like

Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug. Sept. Oct., 1780.

Roll dated Decr. 3, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On duty.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

P. Van Rensselaer



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Like*

*Pvt.*, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17*80*.  
Roll dated *Camp Mendham*  
*June 6*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *Rev. War*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rawson*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Like*

*Adj.*, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by James Livingston, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 90 Dalls.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. month 10 Dalls.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 90 Dalls.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*P. Van Rensselaer*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Like*

*Pvt*, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Not Dated*

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Pawson*  
Copyist.

L<sup>o</sup> | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Henry Like

Av, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1780.

Roll dated Middham

April, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 20 War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

Rawson



L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Like

Capt, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Near Morristown  
Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Apr 19, 1777.

Term of enlistment 20. War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

Pawson

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Like*

*Art*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Camp Middletown Rd.*  
*Aug 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Ransom*

512  
Lippincott Samuel

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Lippincott Samuel

213  
Leper Thomas

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leper Thomas



5/14

Lippincot Samuel

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Lippincot Samuel

273  
Lapoint Michael

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Lapoint Michael

X 516  
*Lippincot Samuel*  
**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35985677	26
2	5721	27
3	5746	28
4	5771	29
5	5798	30
6	5827	31
7	5855	32
8	5883	33
9	5910	34
10	5934	35
11	5957	36
12	5980	37
13	6000	38
14	6018	39
15	37182675	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R + P 436786

✓ See also



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Lippincot*

*Corpl*, { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*Apr. 6.*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

*Ford*



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Lippincot*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1779 .

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Feb. 6.*

, 1779 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During war,*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough.*

*Feb. 1, 1779*

*Ford*

L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Lippincot*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*May 2*, 1779.

Appointed *Jan 27*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted March 18, 1779*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Sam Lippincot*

*Corpl.*

{ Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Jan. 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*On command  
Providence*

*Ford*

L, | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Samuel Lepineau

Corpl., { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Bristol

Dec 4, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On command at  
Providence

Ford



L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Samuel L. Pinckot

Corpl. { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Bristol

Nov. 28, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On command

Providence

Ford

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Lipincot*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug + Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp near Warren*  
*Oct 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ford*

L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Samuel Lipincot

Corpl, { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Middleton Rd

Aug. 21, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Ford

L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Samuel Lipincot

Corpl, { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 4 to June 21, 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill

June 21, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On duty

Ford



L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Lepingent*

*Corpl*, { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar + Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fishkill*

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Ford*

*L.*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Lifenot*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 24 to Mar. 10, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Mar. 10., 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ford*

L. | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Samuel Lipincot

Corpl., { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 12, 1777 to Jan. 24, 1778.

Roll dated Johnstown  
Jan. 24, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

Ford

*L.* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Lipencut*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 18 to Sept. 7*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Loudon's Ferry*  
*Sept. 7*, 1777.

Appointed *Jan. 27*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ford*



L. | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Samuel Lipincot

Corpl., { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 7 to Dec 12, 1777.

Roll dated

Johnstown  
Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment During the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Ford

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*Sam'l Livingston*  
*Cop, Wmghs* Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Jan 27, 1777*.

Period enlisted for *W*

Occurrences *Dec 18 Mar*  
*49*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *20*

*House*  
Copyist

376-a

Lippincott, Samuel

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Lippincott, Samuel

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

E



217  
*Lish Benjamin*

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>35955712</i>	26
<i>37182678</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*P & P 436788*

See also:



L. | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Benjamin Lisk

Priv., { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 18 to Sept. 7, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near London's Ferry  
Sept 7, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted May 9, 17 .

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted July 16, 1777.

Ford

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benja Lisk*  
*priv. Wright* Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*May 9, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

*10*

Occurrences

*March 16*

*July 77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*5*.....page.....*80*.....

[675]

Copyist

*Howe*

37722  
Lisk, Benjamin

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Lisk, Benjamin

578  
Little Benjamin

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Little Benjamin



219

# Little Benjamin

## Livingston's Battalion, Continental Troops. (Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private -

### CARD NUMBERS.

35982239	26 35982168
2 2299	27 2200
3 2335	28 37182658
4 2367	29
5 2400	30
6 2432	31
7 2462	32
8 2490	33
9 2519	34
10 2545	35
11 2570	36
12 2596	37
13 2621	38
14 2644	39
15 2665	40
16 1822	41
17 1854	42
18 1847	43
19 1934	44
20 1967	45
21 2004	46
22 2039	47
23 2071	48
24 2104	49
25 2137	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R + P 486 786

✓ See also

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Benja Little  
Jm Hansen Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

Dec 22, 1776

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Must to  
Jan'y '81

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[676]

Copyist.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Bennaman Little*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Dec. 18, 1776 to Sept. 7, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near London's  
Ferry, Sept 7, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 22, 1776.*

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*H. Jones*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Little*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Sept 7 to Dec. 12, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*

*Dec. 12, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Little*

*Priv.* { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Middletown*

*Aug. 21, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On guard.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*H. Jones*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Little*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 4 to June 21*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pecks Kill*

*June 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. L. Jones*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Little*

*Priv.* { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*To May 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

*High Hill*

*May 4, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Little*

*Plt*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Jan. 12 to Feb. 10, 1778.*

Roll dated *Johnston*

*Feb. 10, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Littel*

*Prvt*

{ Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Dec. 12, 1777 to Jan. 24, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*

*Jan. 24, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. H. Jones*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Little*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug. + Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp near Warren*

*Oct. 9*, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*  
Copyist.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Little*

*Pvt.*, { Late Capt. Timothy Hughes' Co.  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Nov. 28*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On duty*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*H. Jones*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Little*

*Pvt.*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Dec. 5*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Little*

*Pvt.*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Jan. 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*\* See on roll.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Bengemen Little.*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov & Dec.*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp near Morristown.*

*Jan. 16*

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 22*

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Little.*

*Priv.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Freetown.*

*Oct. 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779

*Metcalf*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Little.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Dirck Hansen's Company in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17

Pay per month *16<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dolls*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from 18 Aug. 4<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dolls*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 Dolls*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next payroll on file May 1780

*Metcalfe*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Little*

*Prior*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*Sept. 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalfe*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Little*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Dirck Hansen's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Fall River*

*Aug. 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalfe*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Little*

*Priv*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalfe*

L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Benjamin Little

Priv, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Glades Ferry  
June 4, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

Metcalf  
(53) Copyist.



L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Benjamin Little

Pvt., { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 17 79.

Roll dated Freetown

May 2, 17 79.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On guard.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

J. H. Jones

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Little*

*Pvt.*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Frederick*

*Apr. 6*, 17 *79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*H. Jones*  
Copyist.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Little*

*Pvt.*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Feb. 6*, 17 *79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Comd.*

Next muster roll on file *Mar. 1779*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Bengemen Little*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar.*

, 1780.

Roll dated

*Mendham.*

*Apr. 6*

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 22*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Bengemen Little*

*Over*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*Mar. 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalfe*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Bengemen Little.*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1780.

Roll dated

*not dated.*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 22*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*absent with leave.*

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1780

*Metcalf*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Littel.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Dirck Hansen's Company in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 178*0*.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Dols.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *per month 10 Dols.*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16<sup>6</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *joined.*

*Metiaff*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Little*

*Priv*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept. & Oct*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Verplanks Point*

*Nov 3*, 1780 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 27*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalf*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Little*

*Priv.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

*Dec. 24*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 27*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalfe*

520.  
Livingston, Jacob

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Livingston, Jacob

527  
Livingston, Jacob

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Livingston, Jacob



*Livingston, Abraham*  
**Livingston's Battalion,**  
**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain* | *Captain*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

	35980361	26	35982992
2	2677	27	0734
3	0401	28	3035
4	2719	29	0754
5	0436	30	3077
6	2753	31	0773
7	0470	32	3119
8	2775	33	0790
9	0504	34	3156
10	2798	35	0809
11	0538	36	3159
12	2820	37	0126
13	2841	38	3222
14	2862	39	3255
15	2880	40	0843
16	2897	41	3288
17	2913	42	0859
18	2930	43	3320
19	0631	44	0873
20	2944	45	3357
21	0657	46	37488783
22	2960	47	8801
23	0683	48	182650
24	2976	49	
25	0708	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 436786

See also



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ab<sup>m</sup> Livingston*  
*Capt.* Co.,

Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *Dec 18, 1776.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Must to  
Jan 81*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *80*

*H. Boush*

[575]

Copyist.

L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Abraham Livingston

Capt, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
1<sup>st</sup> Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov. 20, 1775 to Sept. 7, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudon's  
Ferry, Sept 7, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Nov. 20, 1775.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

J. Jones  
Copied.

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Livingston*

*Capt*

*1<sup>st</sup> Co.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 7 to Dec. 12, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*

*Dec. 12, 1777.*

Appointed

*17*

Commissioned

*Nov. 20*

*1775.*

Enlisted

*17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Albany.*

*J. Jones*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Livingston*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 18* to *Sept 7*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Camp near Loudon  
ferry Sept 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*J. D. Doughty*  
(548) Copyist.



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Livingston*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 7 to Dec 12, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Dec 12, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick in Albany*

*J. B. Dainger*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Livingston*

*Cap't*, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
*1<sup>st</sup> Co.* manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec. 12, 1777 to Jan. 24, 1778.*

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Jan. 24, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov. 20*, 1775.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Jones*

L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Abraham Livingston  
Capt. { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
Co. { manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan. 24 to March 10, 1778.

Roll dated Johnstown  
March 10, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

J. Jones

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Abraham Livingston

Captain, } In the Battalion of Forces com-  
1st Co. } manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. L. Norris



L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Abraham Livingston

Capt.  
1st Co.

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 4 to June 21*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Perkskill*

*June 21*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*J. L. Norris*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Livingston*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston. .

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24 to Mar 10*, 1778.

Roll dated *J. M. town*  
*Mar 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

*J. E. Douglas*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Livingston*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 12, 77 to Jan 24, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Jan 24, 17*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Livingston*

*Capt.*

Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fish Kill*  
*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Abm Livingston*

*Capt* { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May to June 21, 1778.*  
Roll dated *Beekskill*  
*June 21, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned *Dec 1st*, 17 *6.*  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J E Douglas*  
(548) Copyist.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Ab<sup>m</sup> Livingston*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month \*

of *Aug + Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp near Warren*  
*Oct 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Dangle*  
Copyist.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Livingston*

*Capt.* { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the last of July, 1778.*

Roll dated *Camp at Rhode Island*  
*Aug 21, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*R. D. Anglin*  
Copyist.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Abm Livingston*

*Capt,* { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Bristol*  
*Nov 28*, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

*Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Livingston*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Jan 4*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. E. Dangle*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Abm Livingston*

*Capt*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Dec 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Livingston*

*Capt*  
*1st Co.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed *Nov 20*, 1775.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. L. Norris*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Livingston*

*Capt*  
*1st Co*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Exeter*

*May 2d*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 20*, 1775.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 . . .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Norris*



L

Livingston's Battalion:

Continental  
Troops.

*Abram Livingston*

*Captain*  
*1st Co.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Appointed

*Nov 20*

, 1775.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Command at Bladys  
Terry.*

*J. A. Morris*

L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Livingston*

*Captain,*  
*1st Co.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Exeter*

Appointed

*July 1*

, 1779.

Commissioned

*Nov 20*

, 1775.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. L. Morris*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Livingston*

*Captain*  
*H Co.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Portsmouth*

*Aug 7*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 20*, 1775.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. L. Morris*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Livingston*

*Capt*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Co.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Three Four*

*Sept 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 20*, 1775.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. R. Morris*



L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Abraham Livingston

Captain { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
17 Co. manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Mifflintown

Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed Nov 20, 1775.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779

J. A. Norris

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Livingston*

*Captain*  
*of Co.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Barnston*

*Jan'y 16*, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 20*, 1775.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Morris*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abm Livingston*

*Capt.* { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Feb 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1779

*J E Doughty*  
(548) Copyist.

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Livingston*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Free Town*

*Apr 6*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Dec 18*

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

*J. E. Dwyer*

Copyist.



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Livingston*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Free town*  
*May 2*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 17*76*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. D. ...*  
(548) Copyist.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Abm Livingston*

*Capt.* { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1779.  
*Shades Ferry*  
*June 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec 16*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*J E Dangles*  
(548) Copyist.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Livingston*

*Capt* (Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(548) *J E Dangler* Copyist.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Livingston*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*  
*Aug 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Livingston*

*Capt* Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Free town*  
*Sept 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Daugherty*  
Copyist.

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Abraham Livingston

Capt, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.

Camp Freetown  
Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Dec 18, 1776.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779

(5489)

H. D. Angles

Copyist.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Livingston*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month-

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris*  
*town Jan 16*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. D. Angles*  
Copyist.

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abner Livingston*

*Capt*  
*1st Co.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan'y & Feby*, 1780 .

Roll dated

*Camp near Monmouth*

*March 3<sup>d</sup>*, 17 .

Appointed

*Nov 20*, 1775 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. R. Morris*



L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Abraham Livingston

Captain  
1st Co.

In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Mifflin

April 6, 17

Appointed Nov 20, 1775.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Court Martial Morristown

Next muster roll on file May 1780

J. H. Morris

L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Livingston*

*Captain*  
*H. Co.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Newburgh*

*June 6*, 17 *80*.

Appointed *Nov 20*, 17 *75*.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. L. Storrie*

L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Abraham Livingston

Captain { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June July, Augt Sept + Oct, 1780.

Roll dated

Red Bank's Point  
Nov 30, 1780.

Appointed Nov 20, 1775.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. L. Morris

*L* . | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Livingston*

*Captain,* { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
*1st Co.* { manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Dec 24*, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 20*, 1775.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent*

*J. L. Morris*



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops. |

*Abraham Livingston*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Camp near  
Morristown Mar 3*, 1780.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

*Dec 18*

17

6.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

*R. D. English*

Copyist.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Livingston*

*Capt.* { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Mendham*  
*Apr 6*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 17*76*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Court Martial*  
*Morris town*

*R. Douglas*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Livingston*

*Capt.*

Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co.,  
commanded by Col. James Liv-  
ingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

*Camp Mindham*  
*May 3*, 17 *80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Dec 18*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Morristown*

*Edw. D. Dingle*

(543)

Copyist.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Livingston*

*Capt.* { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co.,  
commanded by Col. James Liv-  
ingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Mendham*  
*June 6*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Dangle*  
(548) Copyist.



Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Abraham Livingston

Capt. { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co.,  
commanded by Col. James Liv-  
ingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ~

of June July Aug. Sept. Oct. 1780.

Roll dated Stony Point

Nov 3, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Dec 18, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

J. E. D. Angles  
Copyist.

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Abraham Livingston

Capt.

{ Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co.,  
commanded by Col. James Liv-  
ingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov & Dec*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Dec 24*, 17*88*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 17*76*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Absent*

*J. E. Dwyer*

L.

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Abraham Livingston

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

**Return**

of the Names Rank & Dates of Commissions of  
the officers in the Additional Regiment of Foot  
Commanded by Col James Livingston in the  
Service of the United States under the Com-  
mand of His Excellency General Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Ver Planks Point,

Nov. 4, 1780.

Date of Commiss<sup>n</sup>, Nov 20, 1775.

Staff Appointm<sup>t</sup>, , 17 .

State, New York

Remarks:

Number of record :

4

(548d)

John Baker  
Copyist.

L.

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Abraham Livingston.

Capt.

1<sup>st</sup> Co.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Officers in Col. Ja. Livingston's Regiment  
additional Dec' 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

When appoint'd,

Nov 20, 1775.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(5487)

John Baker  
Copyist.



523

*Livingston, Jacob*

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35985164	26
2	5150	27
3	5186	28
4	5212	29
5	5235	30
6	5271	31
7	5311	32
8	5348	33
9	5384	34
10	5420	35
11	5455	36
12	5486	37
13	5518	38
14	5549	39
15	5579	40
16	5607	41
17	5633	42
18	5661	43
19	37488768	44
20	488774	45
21	182667	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 43678

✓ See also

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Livingston*  
*per W. B. Bunt* Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Sept 27, 1788.*  
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *W.*

Occurrences *Lift 26 Jan'y 79 Priv.*  
*23 Mar 79 dischg'd Sept 81*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

*5 88*  
Vol....., page.....

*W. B. Bunt*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Livingston*

*Cvt*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Feb 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Sep 27*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *During ye war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Appointed Rifle*  
*Jan. 26, 1779.*

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1779

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Pawson*  
Copyist.



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Livingston*

*Life,* { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Feb 6*, 1779.

Appointed *Jan 26*, 1779.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1779

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Ransom*  
Copyist.



*L<sup>d</sup>* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Livingston*  
*Life,* { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*Apr 6*, 1779.

Appointed *Sep 27*, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Reduced to the*  
*ranks 23<sup>d</sup> March 1779.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rawson*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Livingston*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freeborn*

*April*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar 23*, 1779.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Livingston*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Breestown*

*May 2*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Sep 27*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*L<sup>d</sup>* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Livingstarn*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Free Town*

*June 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Sep 27*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rawson*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Livingston*

*Cvt*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Sep 27*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Rawson*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Livingston*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Freetown*  
*Aug 8*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Sep 27*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rawson*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Livingston*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*Sep 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Sep 27*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rawson*

*2<sup>d</sup>* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Livingston*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sep*, 17*99*.  
Roll dated *Camp Freetown*  
*Oct 17*, 17*99*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted *Sep 27*, 17*78*.  
Term of enlistment *During the war*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On guard.*

Next muster roll on file D-c.1779

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rawson*  
Copyist.



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Livingston*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Peter Van Rensselaer's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*Jan 16*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Pawson*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Livingston*

*Col.*, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*Mar 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Sep 27*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rauvin*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Livingston*

*Pvt.*, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 1780.  
Roll dated *Mendham*  
*Apr 6*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted *Sep 27*, 1778 .  
Term of enlistment *3 years*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Pauw*  
Copyist.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Livingston*

*Priv*, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated *not dated*

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Sep 27*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rauver*



L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Jacob Livingston  
pr.

{ Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by James Livingston, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Apr. 1, 17.

To what time paid, May 1, 17.

Pay per month, 6 90 Dollars.

Time of service, 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence, 10 Dollars.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 16 90 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

J. R. Smith

*L<sup>d</sup>* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Livingstarn*

*Pvt.*, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Mendham*  
*June 6*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Sep 27*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's  
Company.

*Rawson*

L.

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Livingston

Appears as shown below on a

**Weekly Return**

of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot Commanded by Colo Ja<sup>s</sup>  
Livingston

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Vanplank's Point,

Aug 8, 1780.

Company,

Livingston

Officers present fit for Duty:

COMMIS<sup>D</sup>:

Captain,

/

Lieutenant,

NON-COMMIS<sup>D</sup>:

Serjeants,

4

Drums & Fifes,

2

Rank & File:

Pres<sup>t</sup> fit for Duty,

15

Sick present,

3

Sick absent,

/

On Command,

/

On extra service,

/

Furlough;

Total,

21

Wanting to Compleat:

Rank & file,

35

Alterations Since last Return:

Deserted,

; Rank & file,

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(5484)

John Baker  
Copyist.

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Livingston

Appears as shown below on a

**Weekly Return**

of the Reg' of Foot : Commanded by Colo Ja<sup>s</sup>  
Livingston

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Per Hancock Point,*  
*Aug 28, 1780.*

Company, *Livingston's*

Officers present fit for Duty:

COMMIS<sup>D</sup>:

Captain, */*; Lieutenant, */*

NON-COMMIS<sup>D</sup>:

Serjeants, *4*; Drums & Fifes, *2*

Rank & File:

Pres' fit for Duty, *18*; Sick present, *1*

Sick absent, */*; On Command, *1*

On extra service, */*; Furlough, */*

Total, *22*

Wanting to Compleat:

Rank & file, *34*

Alterations Since last Return:

Deserted, */*; Rank & file, */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*John Baker*  
Copyist.



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Livingston*

*prv.*, { Lieut. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug, Sept & Oct.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Captain's point*  
*Nov. 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Sept 27<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick present.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Pantini*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Livingston* X

*John*, { Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Dec. 24*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Sep 27*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty*.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Van Rensselaer's and Lieut. and Capt. Peter J. Vosburgh's Company.

*Pauken*

524

*Livingston James*  
**Livingston's Battalion,**  
**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Colonel* | *Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3578 0353	26	3578 0530
2	0373	27	0537
3	0428	28	0547
4	0462	29	0552
5	0405	30	0561
6	0530	31	0569
7	0534	32	1212
8	0572	33	1240
9	0570	34	1268
10	0578	35	1276
11	0597	36	324
12	0606	37	3748876
13	0615	38	8773
14	0624	39	8781
15	0650	40	8795
16	0676	41	8807
17	0702	42	466737
18	0728	43	37182672
19	0748	44	481202
20	0707	45	39120636
21	0754	46	0714
22	0704	47	0786
23	0807	48	39106537
24	0812	49	39114613
25	0820	50	39114595

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: B. P. 436786

See also

L | Livingston's Cont'l  
Battn. | Troops.

Livingston

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

stated as follows:

Capt. Anthony Maynard of  
Livingston's Regt. Dr.  
1776

May 24 - To Cash of Col Jon<sup>a</sup>  
Trumbull P. M. S. on the pay Roll of  
his Comp<sup>y</sup> - - - - - 1701 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> P

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

91

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jas Livingston*  
*Col*, \_\_\_\_\_ Co.,

Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Nov 20, 1776.*

Period enlisted for \_\_\_\_\_

Occurrences \_\_\_\_\_

*Mustd to*  
*Aug 81*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *80*

[575]

*Churston*

Copyist.

L.

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

James Livingston  
Col.

Appears on a

Return

of Officers in Col. Ja. Livingston's Regiment  
additional Dec' 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

When appoint'd,

Nov. 20, 1775.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(5487)

34

John Baker  
Copyist.

L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

James Livingston  
Col., { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of from Nov. 20, 1775 to Sept. 7, 1777.  
Roll dated Camp near Loudon's  
Ferry, Sept 7, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Nov. 20, 1775.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

J. Jones

L

Livingston

Colo. Livingston's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

**Return of the Sick**

in General Hospittal att Fish Kill and att Robinson's House

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Fish Kill

October 18, 1778

Regiment,

Colo. Livingston

Intermitting Fevers,

Remiting,

Bilious,

Putrid,

Inflammatory,

Dysentary,

Rheumatism,

Dyarrhoea,

Ulcers,

3

Fractures,

Scalded,

Cough,

Debility,

Wounded,

Pleurisy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(548d)

W. O. Ripley  
Copyist



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Livingston*  
*Col.*, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 7 to Dec. 12*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Johnstown*

*Dec. 12*, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

*Nov. 20*, 1775.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Jones*

L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

James Livingston

Col., { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 12, 1777 to Jan. 24, 1778.

Roll dated

Johnstown  
Jan. 24, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Nov. 20, 1775.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

J. Jones

L 1

Livingston

Appears as shown below on a

**Return of Sick and Wounded**

in the Army of the United States commanded by  
his Excellency General Washington.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Sept. 7

, 1778.

Regiment,

Livingston

Fever Inflam.,

; Fever Intermitt.,

D° Bilious,

4

D° Putrid,

D° Nervous,

; Diarrhoe,

8

Dysentery,

; Jaundice,

Rheumatism,

/

; Cough,

Itch,

; L. Vener.;

Wounds,

; Dropsy,

Ulcers,

/

; Convalesc<sup>t</sup>,

4

Total,

18

Remarks :

Number of record :

54

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

L Livingston | Cont.

J. Livingston  
Colonel

Name appears, as the designation of a Regt.,  
on a

**Return**

of the Army of the United States in the Northern  
Departm<sup>t</sup> Commanded by the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Maj<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>  
Horatio Gates

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

July 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**43**

(548d)

J. J. Jones

Copyist.



L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*James Livingston*  
Colonel } In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Appointed

*Nov 20*

, 1775.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. H. Morris*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Livingston*  
*Colonel* { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*Rhode Island*

*August 21*, 1778.

Appointed

*Nov 20*, 1775.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. L. Morris*

*L*

*Livington*

Appears as shown below on a

**Weekly Return**

of the Sick in the Army of the United States,  
commanded by His Excellency General Wash-  
ington—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*White Plains*

*Aug. 24*, 1778.

Brigade,

*Clinton*

Regiment,

*Livington*

N<sup>o</sup> sick,

*1*

Total,

Remarks:

Number of record:

**55**

(548d)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Livingston*  
Colonel, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Warren*

*Oct 9*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 20*, 1775.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough to Albany*

*J. A. Morris*



L. | Livingston's | Contl  
Batter. | Troops.

Jas. Livingston \*  
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

**Memorandum**

of Cash paid to the Order of Major Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan—  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17 \_\_\_\_.

N<sup>o</sup> 115

Dec. 15, 1778.

To whom paid, Capt. Jno. D. P. Ten  
Eyck P. M.

N<sup>o</sup> Dollars, 5973  $\frac{40}{72}$

£ 1792 S. 1 D. 4

Abstract p<sup>d</sup> in part &c., \_\_\_\_\_

For what Uses, the Wages & subsist-  
ance of Col. Jas. Livingstone  
Ry for Ag<sup>t</sup> & Sep - 78

Number of record:

80

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Livingston*  
*Col.*, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *from Jan 24 to March 10*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*March 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. S. Jones*  
Copyist.

L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*James Livingston*

*Colonel*, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *March & April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*J. L. Morris*

## Continental Troops.

Colonel, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

From May 4<sup>th</sup> to June 21, 1778.

Roll dated Perks Kill  
June 21, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

**Term of enlistment** \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

## Casualties

**Remarks :** \_\_\_\_\_

J. L. Morris



L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

James Livingston

Colonel, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Bristol

Nov 28, 1778.

Appointed Nov 20, 1775.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough to Albany

J. H. Morris

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

James Livingston

Colonel, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Bristol

Dec 5, 1778.

Appointed Nov 20, 1775.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough to Albany.

J. L. Morris

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Livingston*  
*Colonel*, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 20*, 1775.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough to Albany*

*J. A. Norris*

L. Livingston's Contl  
Batter. Troops.

J. Livingston  
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

### List of Accounts

Delivered Ralph Pomeroy Esq<sup>r</sup> Commissioner for  
Settling the Accompts of Cloathing Issued in  
the Year of 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Commissary Cloathing  
Office, Fishkill, Oct. 30, 1779.  
Col. J. Livingston's Regt. Alby

Hats, 200 ; Coats, 190

Waist coats, 200 ; Breech<sup>s</sup>, 279

Shirts, 560 ; Rolers and Stocks, 35-

Jackets, ; Hose, 94

Shoes, 460 ; Mockasanes,

Socks, ; Caps, 1

Mitts, 100 ; Spater dashes, 100

Trowsers, ; Blank<sup>s</sup> and Ruggs, 76

Bolst<sup>r</sup> of linen, ; But<sup>n</sup> Doz., 18

Overals, ; Polonz Coats,

Mohair Sticks, ; Rifle Shirts, 300

Combs, ; Skains thread, 17

Shoe Buckl<sup>s</sup>, ; Bed Cases,

Piece goods Yards, 129<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, Watch Coats,

Leggings,

N. York Currency, £2523 S. 5 D. 3/4

[OVER.]



MAY. 20.

39134922

1898

Remarks:-----

Col. J. Livingston's Major  
Nicholson's Alby  
Hose, 2 ; Shoes, 3  
Piece goods Yards 93½  
N. York Currency £22. S. 6. 205¾

Col. J. Livingston's North River  
Breech's, 12 ; Hose, 20  
Shoes, 12  
N. York Currency, £43. S. 19 20.9

Number of record:

86

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

L

James Livingston

Appears as shown below on a

**General Abstract of Muster Rolls**  
of the Battalions & Corps of the Army of the  
United States of America for the Month of  
November 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated *Camp at Morris Town*  
*December 30, 1779.*

State where raised, *Raised at large*  
Battalion Com- }  
manded by } *James Livingston*

L Dragoons,

Artillery,

**Commissioned Officers:**

Colonel, \_\_\_\_\_ Lieu<sup>t</sup>. Colonel, \_\_\_\_\_

Major, \_\_\_\_\_ Captains, \_\_\_\_\_

Cap<sup>t</sup> Lieuts., \_\_\_\_\_ Lieutenants, \_\_\_\_\_

Ensigns, \_\_\_\_\_

**Staff Officers:**

Adjutant, \_\_\_\_\_ Quarter Master, \_\_\_\_\_

Pay Master, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeons, \_\_\_\_\_

Mates, \_\_\_\_\_

**Non Com<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates:**

Serjeants, \_\_\_\_\_ Corporals, \_\_\_\_\_

Drums & Fifes, \_\_\_\_\_ Privates, \_\_\_\_\_

Non Effectives, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Abstract torn*

Number of record:

1

(547e)

*J. Morrison*

Copyist.

L Livingston's Battery, Conth.

Col J<sup>as</sup> Livingston

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**General Return**

of the Troops in the State of Rhode Island Com-  
manded by the Honourable Major General  
Gates

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Providence

April 17, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record

41

( 548d )

L. Johnson

Copyist.

L<sup>d</sup> Livingston's Batty. Contb.

Colo. Jam<sup>s</sup>. Livingston

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**General Return**

of the Troops in the State of Rhode Island Com-  
manded by the Honourable Major General  
Gates

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Providence

June 21, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record

42

( 548d )

L<sup>d</sup> Johnson

Copies:



L

J Livingston  
Col. J Livingston's Regt

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**Return**

of the Brigade of Foot Commanded by Brigadier  
General Stark as Reviewed by the Inspector  
General

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Sept 6, 1779.

Remarks:

this Regt I did not  
see by the return it is  
very weak & by report  
is very badly composed.  
It should be joined  
with some other of the  
Regimental Bats

Number of record:

192

(548d)

R C Collins

Copyist.

L. 1

James Livingston

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a  
**General Return**

of the Men in the Army of the United States of  
America. Abstracted from the Muster Rolls  
taken in October 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

camp

Nov. 21, 1779.

Remarks:

Battalion raised at large  
and commanded by  
James Livingston.

Number of record:

58

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Livingston*

*Colonel,*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Breestown*

*May 2<sup>d</sup>*

, 1779.

Appointed

*Nov 20*

, 1775.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. H. Morris*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*James Livingston*

*Colonel*, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Tippecanoe*

*Aug 7*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 20*, 1775.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Morris*



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Livingston*

*Colonel*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Portsmouth*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 20*, 1775.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Morris*

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

James Livingston  
Colonel, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Dickerson  
Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed

Nov 20, 1775.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779

J. L. Morris

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*James Livingston*

*Colonel* { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Tipton*

*Sept 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 20*, 1775.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. H. Harris*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*James Livingston*

*Colonel*, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*

*Jan'y 16*, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 20*, 1775.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Swirlough Nov 26<sup>th</sup> 1779 -*

*Albany.*

*J. H. Morris*



L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

James Livingston

Col & Capt,  
Col's Co.

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Jan 16, 1780.

Appointed Nov 20, 1775.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Durlough Nov 26, 1779.

Albany.

J. L. Norris

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

James Livingston

Colonel,

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Bristol

Feb 6, 1779.

Appointed Nov 20, 1775.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: on furlough at Albany.

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1779

J. L. Morris

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*James Livingston*

*Colonel*, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed *Nov 20*, 1775.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *on duty at Albany*

*J. A. Morris*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*James Livingston*  
Colonel, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed *Nov 20*, 1775.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. T. Norris*



L | 13 |

James Livingston

Col Comd<sup>t</sup>, 13 State Regiment.

Appears on a

**List**

of the Field Officers in General Hands Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Apr 1, 1780.

Appointed, Nov 20, 1775.

On what duty, Furlough

Time of absence, Nov 26, 1779.

The occasion,

Where, Albany

Remarks:

Number of record :

**79**

(545m)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

L |

*Livingston*

Appears as shown below on a

**Weekly Return**

of the Continental Army under the immediate  
command of his Excellency General Washington  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Orange Town*

*August 12, 1780.*

Remarks:

*No return of Livingston's regiment*

Number of record :

*175*

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

L

Livingston

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**Weekly Return**

of the Continental Army under the immediate  
command of his Excellency General Washington  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated <sup>th</sup>

August 19, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

176

54841

L. Morrison

Copyist.

L

J. Livingston

Name appears, as Commander of a Regiment, on a

**Weekly Return**

of part of the Troops, Commanded by Major  
General Arnold, Stationed at West Point and  
its Dependencies

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Sept. 14, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

4

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.



L.

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Ja<sup>s</sup> Livingston.<sup>x</sup>  
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

**Weekly Return**

of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot Commanded by Colo Ja<sup>s</sup>  
Livingston

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Vanplanks Point,  
Aug. 8, 1780.

Company,

Officers present fit for Duty:

COMMIS<sup>D</sup>:

Captain, ; Lieutenant,

NON-COMMIS<sup>D</sup>:

Serjeants, ; Drums & Fifes,

Rank & File:

Pres<sup>t</sup> fit for Duty, ; Sick present,

Sick absent, ; On Command,

On extra service, ; Furlough,

Total,

Wanting to Compleat:

Rank & file,

Alterations Since last Return:

Deserted, ; Rank & file,

Remarks:

<sup>x</sup> Signs return.

Number of record:

2

(548d)

John Baker  
Copyist.

L.

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Ja<sup>s</sup> Livingston.  
Cole

Appears as shown below on a

**Weekly Return**

of the Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot Commanded by Colo Ja<sup>s</sup>  
Livingston

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Ver Plancks Point  
Aug. 23, 1780.

Company,

Officers present fit for Duty:

COMMIS<sup>D</sup>:

Captain, ; Lieutenant,

NON-COMMIS<sup>D</sup>:

Serjeants, ; Drums & Fifes,

Rank & File:

Pres<sup>t</sup> fit for Duty, ; Sick present,

Sick absent, ; On Command,

On extra service, ; Furlough,

Total,

Wanting to Compleat:

Rank & file,

Alterations Since last Return:

Deserted, ; Rank & file,

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(5487)

John Baker  
Copyist.

L

Livingston

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**Monthly Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington Esq<sup>r</sup> Gen-  
eral & Commander in Chief of the Armies of  
the United States of America

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for August, 1780.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

147

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

L.

Livingston

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**Monthly Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington Esq<sup>r</sup> Gen-  
eral & Commander in Chief of the Armies of  
the United States of America

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *November*, 1780.

Return dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

*150*

(548d)

*L. Morrison*  
Copyist.



L

Livingston

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**Monthly Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington Esq<sup>r</sup> Gen-  
eral & Commander in Chief of the Armies of  
the United States of America

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for October, 1780.

Return dated Camp at Totowa

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

149

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

James Livingston

Appears with the rank of Col. on a

**Return**

of the Names Rank & Dates of Commissions of  
the officers in the Additional Regiment of Foot  
Commanded by Col James Livingston in the  
Service of the United States under the Com-  
mand of His Excellency General Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Ver Planks Point,

Nov 4, 1780.

Date of Commiss<sup>n</sup>, Nov 20, 1775.

Staff Appointm<sup>t</sup>, , 17 .

State, New York

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

John Baker  
Copyist.

*L*

*Livingston*

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**Return**

of Arms Accoutrements & Amunition in Gen<sup>l</sup>  
Hand's Brigade Jan<sup>y</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 1780 in the Hands  
of the Soldiers

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Jan'y 26, 1780.*

Remarks:

Number of record

**76**

(548d)

*C. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

L

13

James Livingston  
Col., 13 States

Name appears, as the Colonel of a Regiment, on a  
**Return**

of the Brigade of Foot commanded by Edward  
Hand, Esq<sup>r</sup> Brigadier General.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Mch 11, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

77

(548d)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.



L

Jas Livingston  
Col.

Name appears, as the Colonel of a Regiment, on a  
**Return**

of the Brigade of Foot commanded by Edward  
Hand, Esq<sup>r</sup> Brigadier General.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Mch 25, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

78

(548d)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

L 1 13

Jas. Livingston  
Col, 13 States

Name appears, as the Colonel of a Regiment, on a  
**Return**

of the Brigade of Foot commanded by Edward  
Hand, Esq<sup>r</sup> Brigadier General.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Apr 1, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

79  
(548d)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

L

James Livingston  
Col. 13 Mates

Name appears, as the Colonel of a Regiment, on a  
**Return**

of the Brigade of Foot commanded by Edward  
Hand, Esq<sup>r</sup> Brigadier General.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Apr 8, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

80

(548d)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

L

Jas. Livingston  
Col.

Name appears, as the Colonel of a Regiment, on a  
**Return**

of the Brigade of Foot commanded by Edward  
Hand, Esq<sup>r</sup> Brigadier General.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Apr 29, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

81

(548d)

Col. Patterson

Copyist.



L | 13 |

Livingston  
Col.

Appears as shown below on the reverse of a  
Return

of the Brigade of Foot Com-  
manded by Edward Hand Esq  
Brigadier General

under the heading:  
State of the Field Officers  
x x x

Col Livingston 13 States  
Present  
x x x

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated  
April 29 1780

Number of record:

81

(548d)

W B Patterson

Copyist.

J. Livingston  
Col. 13 States

of the Brigade of Foot commanded by Edward  
Hand, Esq<sup>r</sup> Brigadier General.

Return dated

Return dated June 3, 1780.

Remarks:

**Number of record:**

82

( 548d )

L. H. Patterson

**Copyright.**

L

James Livingston  
Continent

Name appears, as Commander of a Regiment, on a  
**Return**

of the Troops, in the Department commanded by  
the Hon: Major General Arnold.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Highlands

Sept. 23, 1780

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

L. | Livingston's Battle | Continental  
Troops.

Ja<sup>s</sup> Livingston.  
Col.

Appears on a

Return

of the Regiment of foot, Com-  
manded by Colonel Ja<sup>s</sup>  
Livingston, Reviewed 3<sup>d</sup> May,  
1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Not dated.

Remarks.

The Regiment in tolerable  
order - the Arms clean, a few  
wanting but will be complete  
this Month.

The Regiment consists of about  
80 men, is not susceptible of  
any formation, & should be  
incorporated, in some other

Steuben,

Major General.

Number of record:

6

(545m)

John Baker

Copyist.



L Livingston's Battn.

Livingston

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of The Regiment of foot Com-  
manded by Colonel Moses Hazen  
Reviewed 30 May 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks

+ + + + +

The Regiment may reckon about  
290 Rank & File for the Cam-  
paign & if the Canadians of  
Livingston's Regiment (over)

Number of record:

6

(545i)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

DEC. 10.

37481202

1897.

are joined to it will have 300-

+ + + + +

Steuern  
Maj. Deil

L. Livingston's Cont'l  
Battn. Troops.

Livingston

Name appears, as the designation of a Reg't, on a

**Return**

of the Continental Troops, Fit for action.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

June 23, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

266

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

James Livingston

Colonel { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y & Feby, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Mordham

March 3<sup>d</sup>, 17

Appointed Nov 20, 1775.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough Albany Nov  
26, 1779.

J. L. Norris



## Continental Troops.

Col & Capt.  
Col's Co.

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
{ manded by Col. James Livingston.  
**revolutionary War.)**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of James & Henry, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Near Windham

1 March '30, 17

Appointed Nov 20, 1775.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

**Enlisted** \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

**Term of enlistment** \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster -----

## Casualties

Remarks: *Wilmington*

(514)

John Morris

Copyright

L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

James Livingston

Col. Capt.  
Col's Capt.

In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Mifflin

April 6, 17  .

Appointed Nov 20, 1775.

Commissioned   , 17  .

Enlisted   , 17  .

Term of enlistment   .

Time since last muster or enlistment   .

Alterations since last muster   .

Casualties   .

Remarks :   .

Next muster roll on file May 1780

J. L. Morris

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*James Livingston*

*Colonel*, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin*

*April 6*, 17

Appointed *Nov 20*, 17*78*.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file May 1780

*J. L. Morris*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*James Livingston*  
Colonel, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Memphis*

*June 6*, 17*88*.

Appointed *Nov 20*, 17*75*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Morris*



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*James Livingston*

*Col's Capt.*  
*Col's Co.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1788.

Roll dated *Bedfordham*

*June 6*, 1788.

Appointed *Nov 20*, 1775.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. R. Morris*

L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

James Livingston

Col's Regt. { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
Col's Co. { manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug Sept Oct, 1780.

Roll dated ~~Nov 3~~ Nov 3, 1780.

Appointed Nov 20, 1775.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. L. Norris

L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

James Livingston

Colonel, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of June July, Augt. Sept & Oct, 1780.

Roll dated Warplank's Point

Nov 3, 1780.

Appointed Nov 20, 1775.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. L. Morris

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Livingston*

*Colonel*

In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *8*

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Verplacings*

*Dec 24*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Nov 20*, 17*75*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. R. Harris*



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*James Livingston*  
*Col. Capt.*, Col. James Livingston's Company.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Meriden*

*April 6*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned *November 20*, 17*75*.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file May 1780

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*James Livingston*

*Col. & Capt.* { Col. James Livingston's Company  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*March 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *November 20*, 1775.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In furrough to Al-*  
*bany.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d. Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Livingston*  
Col. + Capt, Col. James Livingston's Company.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin*

*June 6*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *November 20*, 1775.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*James Livingston*  
*Col. & Capt.*, Col. James Livingston's Company.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept. & Oct.*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Verplanks point*  
*Nov. 3*, 1780 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned *November 20*, 1775 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*James Livingston*

*Col. + Capt.* { Col. James Livingston's Company  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*

*Jan. 16*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *November 20*, 1779.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In furlough to Al-  
bany.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jean Baptiste Allin's, 4th, 2d, Col. James Livingston's and Captain  
John D. P. Ten Eyck's Company.

*James*

L. Livingston's Batt. Cont'l  
Trooper

Jas Livingston

Appears as shown below on a

**Certificate**

of which the following is a copy:

This may certify that the  
Bearer John Maynard  
was a Capt. of a Volunteer  
Company in Canada and  
was very active and zealous  
in the Cause of the United  
States of America.

Jas Livingston

New York 30 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1784  
To whom it may concern,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

89

(552)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

L Livingston's Battn. Contt.  
N.Y.

James Livingston

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a

**List of General and Field Officers**

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.



522  
*Livingston Richard*

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieut. Colonel Lieut. Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3578 0354	26
2	0394	27
3	0429	28
4	0463	29
5	0497	30
6	053	31
7	0565	32
8	0573	33
9	058	34
10	0589	35
11	0598	36
12	0607	37
13	0616	38
14	0625	39
15	065	40
16	0677	41
17	0722	42
18	3748 8794	43
19	18 2679	44
20	3910 6545	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R + P 436 786

See also



L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Richard Livingston

Lt. Col., { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov. 20, 1775 to Sept. 7, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudon's  
Ferry, Sept. 7, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned Dec. 18, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

J. Jones  
Clerk.

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Livingston  
Lt. Colo Co.,

Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } Dec 18/76.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

79

Omitted Aug

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 80

[575]

Copyist

L.

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Livingston.

Lt. Col.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Officers in Col. Ja. Livingston's Regiment  
additional Dec' 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

When appoint'd,

Dec 18, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

John Baker  
Copyist.

L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Richd Livingston

Lt. Col., { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 7 to Dec. 12, 1777.

Roll dated Johnstown  
Dec. 12, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Dec. 18, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : Resigned 2<sup>d</sup> Nov.  
1777.

J. Jones



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Livingston*

*Lt. Col.*, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec. 12, 1777 to Jan. 24, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*

*Jan. 24, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec. 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Ordered to remain  
at Schenectady by Genl  
Gates.*

*J. Jones*

L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Richard Livingston  
Lt. Col., { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of from June to Decr, 1778.  
Roll dated June  
Decr, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties ..... L

Remarks : .....

H. Jones

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Livingston*

*Lt. Col.*, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

*J. L. Norris*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Livingston*

*Lt Col*, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from May 4<sup>th</sup> to June 21, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Perk Kill*

*June 21, 1778.*

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*J. A. Morris*



L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Livingston

Lt. Col.

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed Dec 18, 1776.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command at Albany.

J. R. Norris

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Livingston

Lt. Col. { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Rhode Island*

*August 21*, 1778.

Appointed *Dec 18*, 1776.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command at Albany*

J. L. Norris

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Richd Livingston*

*Lt. Col.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug & Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Winter*  
*Oct 9*, 1778.

Appointed

*Dec 18*, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*on furlough to Albany.*

*J. L. Morris*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Livingston*

*Lt. Col.*, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Nov 28*, 1778.

Appointed *Dec 18*, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Yarlough to Albany.*

*J. L. Morris*



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Livingston*

*1st Col.*, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Dec 5*, 1778.

Appointed *Dec 18*, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough to Albany.*

*J. A. Morris*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Livingston*

*Chol.*, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1779.

Appointed *Dec 18*, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Furlough to Albany.*

*J. A. Norris*

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Livingston

Lt. Col. { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Bristol

Feb 6, 1779.

Appointed Dec 18, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: on furlough at Albany.

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1779

J. L. Morris

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Richd Livingston

Chd, { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed

Dec 18, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

on furlough at Albany.

J. L. Morris



L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Livingston

Lt. Col. { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Trenton

May 2<sup>d</sup>, 1779.

Appointed Dec 18, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Morris

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Livingston*

*Lt. Col.* { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed

*Dec 18*, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. L. Morris*

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richd Livingston*

*Lt. Col.* { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Exeter*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Supernumerary Officer*  
*On furlough for twelve months*  
*28<sup>th</sup> June 1779.*

*J. A. Morris*

L Livingston's Battn | N. Y.

Richard Livingston

Appears with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel on a

**List of General and Field Officers**

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.



-226-

*Livingston, William*  
**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* - | *Private* -

CARD NUMBERS.

*35985684*  
*5726*  
*5753*  
*5779*  
*5809*  
*37182656*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark:

*R + P 436286*

✓ See also

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Livingston*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 18* to *Sept. 7*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Loudon's Ferry*  
*Sept. 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Ford*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Livingston*  
*Prot.*, { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 7 to Dec 12*, 1777.

Roll dated *Johnstown*,  
*Dec. 12*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During the war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hosptl.*  
*at Schenectady.*

*Ford*

L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

William Livingston

Priv., { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 12, 1777 to Jan. 24, 1778.

Roll dated

Johnstown  
Jan. 24, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Sick in G. Hosp't.

Schenectady.

Ford



*L.* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Livingston*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 24 to Mar 10*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Mar. 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Sick in Genl.*

*Hospital*

*Ford*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Livingston*

*Privt.*

{ Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar. + Apr. 1778.*

Roll dated

*Fishkill*

*May 4, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dead Feb 20, 1778.*

*Ford*

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos<sup>m</sup> Livingston  
Co.,

Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

Feb 1, 1777.

Period enlisted for

11

Occurrences

died 20 Feb  
78

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9-80, page.....

Harshman

[575]

Copyist.



321  
Loader, William

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35982238	26	3595214
2	2298	27	2199
3	2334	28	37182656
4	2366	29	
5	2399	30	
6	2431	31	
7	2461	32	
8	2489	33	
9	2518	34	
10	2544	35	
11	2569	36	
12	2595	37	
13	2620	38	
14	26212	39	
15	2667	40	
16	1819	41	
17	1857	42	
18	1895	43	
19	1932	44	
20	1965	45	
21	2005	46	
22	2038	47	
23	2070	48	
24	2103	49	
25	2136	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436 786

✓ See also



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Linder*  
*for, Hansen Co.,*  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } *Dec 22, 1776.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*821*

*Mustered 15 June*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

*5 80*

*Hansen*

[576]

Copyist.

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Lowther*

*Priv*,

{ Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 18. 1776 to Sept 7, 1777*.

Roll dated *camp near Loudon's  
Ferry Sept. 7, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*Metcalf*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*William Loader*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Sept 7 to Dec 12*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Johnstown*

*Dec. 12*

, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Loder*

*Loder*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Dec. 12, 1777 to Jan. 24, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Jan. 24, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*H. Jones*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Lowder*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Jan. 12 to Incl. 10, 1778.*

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Incl. 10, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

William Powder

Pvt., { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill

May 4, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

J. Jones

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Lowder*

*Pr*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From May 4 to June 24, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Peekskill*

*June 24, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. H. Jones*

L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

William Lowader

Pvt., { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middleton

Aug. 21, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

J. Jones



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Louder*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug & Sept*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*camp near Warren*

*Oct. 9*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*Metcal*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*William Loader*

*Pvt.*

{ Late Capt. Timothy Hughes' Co.  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Nov. 28*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Loader*

*Pvt.*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Dec. 5*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*  
Copyist.

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*William Loader*

*1st*

{ 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Jan. 2, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*\* So on roll.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. H. Jones*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Loder*

*Pvt.*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Feb. 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file **Mar. 1779**

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. H. Jones*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Loader*

*Pvt.*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*April*, 17 *79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On com'd at Free-*  
*town.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*  
Copyist.

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*William Loader*

*Pvt.*

{ 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr.*

, 17 79.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*May 2, 17 79.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*On com'd to Free-  
town.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. H. Jones*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Loader.*

*Priv*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Slades Ferry*  
*June 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On board at Freetown.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*Metcalfe*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Launder:*

*Priv*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on comm'd Tverton*

*Metcalf*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Louder.*

*Or*, { Capt. Dirck Hansen's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Fall River*

*Aug. 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Comm'd Tiverton*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*William Lowder.*

*Priv*,

{ Capt. Dirck Hansen's Company in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dolls.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from 18 Aug 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dolls.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 Dolls.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May 1780

*Metcalf*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Louder.*

*Priv.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*Sept. 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on board Tiverton.*

*Metcalf*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Lowder.*

*Priv*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Freetown*  
*Oct. 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779

*Metcalf*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Louder.*

*Priv.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp near Morristown*  
*Jan. 16*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 22.*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Louder*

*Priv*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *camp near Morristown*

*Mar. 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalfe*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Souder.*

*Priv.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Mendham.*

*Apr. 6*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalf*



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Lauder*

*Priv*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *not dated*.

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *Dec. 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on extra service*

*Marristown*

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1780

\* *As on roll.*

*Metcalf*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Lowder*

*Priv*, { Capt. Dirck Hansen's Company in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Dols.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr month 10 Dols.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16<sup>6</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Louder.*

*Priv*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept. & Oct*, 1780.

Roll dated *Kerplanks Point*  
*Nov. 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalfe*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*William Lawder.*

*Priv.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

*Dec. 24*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 22*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *During war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



220  
Lord, Benjamin

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3598	2223	26
2		2285	27
3		2323	28
4		2355	29
5		2388	30
6		2421	31
7		2452	32
8		1809	33
9		1848	34
10		1886	35
11		1923	36
12		1956	37
13		1992	38
14		2027	39
15		2059	40
16		2091	41
17		2124	42
18		2155	43
19	3748	8745	44
20		182655	45
21		2673	46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R + P 436388

✓ See also

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Berry a. Lord*  
*Corpo. Hansen Co.,*  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Dec 28, 17*  
listment or appointment, *76.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Listed to now*  
*to*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 496,786.

Vol..... page.....

[575]

*Hansen*

Copyist.

L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Benjamin Lord

Corpl. { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of From Dec 18, 1776 to Sept 7, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudon's  
Ferry, Sept 7, 1777.

Appointed Dec. 28, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

J. H. Jones  
Copyist.

L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Benjamin Lord

Corpl.

{ Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Sept 7 to Dec. 12, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*

*Dec. 12, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Was commanded at*

*Albany.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*H. Jones*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Lord*  
*Corpl*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *from Dec. 12, 1777 to Jan. 24, 1778.*

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Jan. 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. H. Jones*  
Copyist.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Lord*

*Capt.* { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Jan. 24 to March 10, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*March 10, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*Benjamin Lord*

*Capt'l*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *Fish Kill*

*May 1, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. L. Jones*  
Copyist.

L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Benjamin Lord

Corpl., { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from May 4 to June 24, 1778.

Roll dated

Picks Kill

June 24, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

J. H. Jones



L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Benja<sup>a</sup> Lord  
Capt. Hughes

Co.,

Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } -----, 17 .

Period enlisted for *W.*

Occurrences

*ended 30 July  
78 see B Lord*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... *580* ..... page.....

[575]

*H. C. W. S. M.*  
Copyist

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Lord*

*Corpl*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778.  
*Camp Middleton*  
*Aug. 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted 30 July*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Lord.*

*corp*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed *Dec. 28*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned to his duty  
4 June 1779. on guard.*

*Metcalf*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Lord*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Dirck Hansen's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Fall River*

*Aug 7*, 1779.

Appointed *Dec. 28*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalf*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Lord.*

*capt.* { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Frederick*

*Sept. 2*, 1779.

Appointed *Dec. 28*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalf*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Lord.*

*Corpl.*

Capt. Dirck Hansen's Company in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time, paid *Aug 30*, 17.

Pay per month *17<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dolls.*

Time of service *1 M<sup>o</sup>*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from 18 Aug 4<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dolls.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dolls.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

**Next pay roll on file May 1780**

*Metcalf*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Lord.*

*capt.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp Freetown.*

*Oct. 17*, 1779.

Appointed *Dec. 28*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779*

*Metcalfe*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Bengem Lord.*

*Corpl.*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp near Morristown*

*Jan. 16*, 1780.

Appointed

*Dec. 28*, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Bengemen Lord*

*capt.*

{ Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *camp near Morristown,*  
*Mar. 3.*, 1780.

Appointed *Dec. 28*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Metz*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Bengemen Lord.*

*Corpl.* { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Mendham.*

*Apr. 6*, 1780.

Appointed *Dec. 24*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Click Present.*

*Metcalf*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benge men Lord*

*corp*

Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 17 .

Appointed *Dec. 24*, 1776 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on guard*

**Next muster roll on file Oct. 1780**

*Metcal*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Lord.*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. Dirck Hansen's Company in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *7 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 10 Dols.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Lord.*

*Capt.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept. & Oct.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Verplanks Point.*  
*Nov. 3*, 1780.

Appointed *Dec. 24*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Desert Nov 20, 1780.*

*Metcalf*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjin Lord.*

Appears on a

**List of Deserters**

of late Col<sup>t</sup> James Livingston's Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp Pumpkin Plains,*  
*Aug 22, 1782.*

N. B. A Description could not be procured of  
the above named Men

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**1**

(545m)

*John Baker*  
Copyist.

529  
Lord. Jonathan

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Lord. Jonathan

230  
*Lochary John*

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35982696</i>	26
<i>2751</i>	27
<i>37182651</i>	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: *R + P 436788*

See also *corps of Invalids*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*John Lochary*  
*ser.* { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*Dec 18 to Sept 7, 1777*

Roll dated *Camp near Ludons*  
*ferry Sept 7, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 8*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Sick at Johnston*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*A. E. Douglas*  
(548) Copyist.

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Lochary*

*for* { Capt. Abraham Livingston's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

\*Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 7 to Dec 12*, 1777.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Dec 12*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Ordered to join the*  
*corps of invalids at*  
*Boston 5 November 1777*

*H. D. Langhorne*  
Copyist.

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Int. Lockhart*  
*Capt. Livingston* Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Jan 8, 1777*

Period enlisted for

*10*

Occurrences

*Invalided 5<sup>th</sup>*  
*Nov. 77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

*5 H*

*Howarth*

[575]

Copyist.

231  
Zoder. William

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Zoder. William



537  
Lord Jonathan

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Lord Jonathan

233

*Loseaux Augustin*

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Captain*

*Captain*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Loseaux Augustin*

234  
*Lophem Petter*

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private - Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>35985701</i>	26
<i>2 35182677</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: *R. P. 436786*

✓ See also



L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Peter Lophlem

Priv; { Capt. Robert Wright's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 18 to Sept. 7, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudons Ferry  
Sept. 7, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Jan. 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks Deserted Jan. 8, 1777.

Ford



L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Peter Tabler  
for, Wright Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- Jan 7, 1777  
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for W

Occurrences Rec'd of June  
77

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 580 page 80

Houston  
Copyist.

232

Leper Thomas

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Leper Thomas

298  
Lord Benjamin

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Lord Benjamin



537  
*Lord, Honor*

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Volunteer* | *Volunteer*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>35986072</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Honor Lord*

Appears with the rank of *Volunteer* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Major George Chardin Nicholson's detachment  
of French cadets in the service of the United  
States of America,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Apr. 1 to May 12, 1777*.

Roll dated *in Garrison at Albany*

*May 12, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Apr. 1*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalf*

X

538

*Lord Jonathan*  
**Livingston's Battalion,**  
**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private - Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3578 223.7	26
2	2293	27
3	2333	28
4	2365	29
5	2398	30
6	2430	31
7	2460	32
8	2488	33
9	2517	34
10	2543	35
11	2568	36
12	2594	37
13	2619	38
14	2643	39
15	2666	40
16	2681	41
17	2708	42
18	2736	43
19	2763	44
20	2786	45
21	2817	46
22	3718 2657	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R + P 436 786

✓ See also

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jonas Lord*  
*Priv. Hansen* Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *March 20, 1776.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*80*

*Dec 14 Feb 1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *80*

[576]

*Howe*  
Copyist.



L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Jonathan Lord

Priv., { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 18, 1776 to Sept 7, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near London's  
Ferry, Sept 7, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Dec. 20, 1776.

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Overcom'd at Fort  
Schuyler.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

J. Jones



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Lord*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Sept 7 to Dec. 12, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*

*Dec. 12, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command at Albany.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*  
Copyist.

*L.* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Load*  
*Sgt.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 12, 1777 to Jan. 24, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnston*  
*Jan. 24, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*  
Copyist.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Lord*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan. 24 to March 10, 1778.*

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*March 10, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Lord*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*To May 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

*High Hill*

*May 4, 1778.*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Lord*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 4 to June 21, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Pekes Kill*

*June 21, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Wounded.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. H. Jones*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Lord*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Camp Middleton*

*Aug. 21*, 17 *78*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Lord*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Camp near Warren*  
*Oct. 9*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Lord*  
*Pvt.*, { Late Capt. Timothy Hughes' Co.  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Nov. 28*, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

(548)

*J. Jones*

Copyist.



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Lord*

*Pvt.*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*

1778.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Dec. 5*

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. J. Jones*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathen Lord*

*Pvt.*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Jan. 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*\* So on roll.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Lord*

*Pvt.*

{ 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Existed*

*Feb. 6*, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On duty.*

Next muster roll on file **Mar. 1779**

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. H. Jones*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Lord*

*Priv.*, { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*April 6*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On guard.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. H. Jones*  
Copyist.



L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Jonathan Lord

Pvt., { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Freetown

May 2, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

J. Jones  
Copyist.

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Lord*

*Priv*

{ 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Slades Ferry*

*June 4*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*Netcalf*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Lord*

*Priv*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freelawn*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 20*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcal*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Lord.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Dirck Hansen's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Fall River*.

*Aug 7*, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*Dec. 20*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Lard.*

*Priv.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*Sept. 2, 1779.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 20*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalf*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Lord*

*Priv*,

{ Capt. Dirck Hansen's Company in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 6/90 Dollars*.

Time of service *1779*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from 18 Aug 4 5/90 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

**Next pay roll on file May 1780**

*Metcalf*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Lord.*

*Priv.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Freetown*  
*Oct. 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *Dec. 20*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Next muster roll on 11th Dec. 1779*

*Metcalf*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Loerd*

*Priv*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp near Morristown*  
*Jan 16*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 20*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *during War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted Jan. 14. 80.*



539  
Roseaux, Augustin

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Roseaux, Augustin

540  
*Desaix Augustin*  
**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35780364	26
2	3381	27
3	0403	28
4	3424	29
5	0438	30
6	346	31
7	0472	32
8	3497	33
9	0576	34
10	3532	35
11	0520	36
12	3565	37
13	3596	38
14	3628	39
15	3659	40
16	3690	41
17	3721	42
18	3752	43
19	37488804	44
20	182674	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*R & P 436786*

See also

*L.* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Augustin Loiseaux.*  
*Capt.* *2<sup>d</sup> Co.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Officers in Col. Ja. Livingston's Regiment  
additional Dec' 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Not dated*, 17

When appoint'd, *Nov. 20*, 177*8*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(548d)

*John Baker*  
Copyist.

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Augustin Loseaux*

*Capt.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Co.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 20, 1775 to Sept 7, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near Loudon's  
Ferry, Sept 7, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned *Nov. 20*, 17 *75.*

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Jones*  
Copied



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Aug<sup>r</sup> Loseau*  
*Capt.*

Co.,

Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Dec 18, 1776.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Dismissed the  
Service 5 Jan'y 79*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[876]

*Burman*  
Coppist.

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Augustin Loseau*

*Capt.*

{ Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 18 to Sept 7, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near Red Bank, Penn.*  
*Sept 7, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*[Signature]*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Augustin Loseau*

*Capt.* { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Feb 7 to Dec 12, 1777*.

Roll dated *Johnson*  
*Dec 12, 1777*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Dec 18, 1776*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Johnson*

L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Augustin Louisaux

Capt. { In the Battalion of Forces com-  
2<sup>d</sup> Co. { manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 7 to Dec 12, 1777.

Roll dated

Johnstown  
Dec. 12, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Nov. 20, 1775.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

J. Jones



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Augustin Louisseau*

*Capt.  
2<sup>d</sup> Co.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces, com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Decr 12, 1777 to Jan 24, 1778.*

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Jan. 24, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov. 20*, 1775.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

*J. S. Jones*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Augustin Loseau*

*Capt*, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 12 1777* to *Jan 3 1778*.

Roll dated

*Sharon*  
*Jan 24 1778*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Sharon*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Augustin Loseau*

*Capt*, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24 to Mch 10*, 1778.

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Mch 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Under arrest*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Johnston*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Auguste Laisant*

*Capt  
2<sup>d</sup> Co.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Morris*



*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Augustine Lussier*

*Capt.*

*2<sup>d</sup> Co.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan. 24 to Feb. 10, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*

*Feb. 10, 1778.*

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : *Under an arrest.*

*J. Jones*

L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Augustin Louis*

*Capt*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Co.*

{ In the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 4 to June 21, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Peeps Hill*

*June 21, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Morris*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Augustin Loseau*

*Capt*, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Fish Kill*  
*May 4, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 17*76*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Glenn*  
Copyist

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Augustin Loseau*

*Capt*

{ Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

*A*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 1 to June 21, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Parisville  
June 21, 1778.*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

*Dec 18, 1776.*

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Howson*



*L* Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Augustin Leseau*

*Capt.*, { Captain Augustin Leseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Inn*

*Aug 21, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 17*76*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *in Camp*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Leseau's and 2d Company.

*Barstow*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Augustin Loseau*

*Capt*, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Dr Harmon*

*Oct 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Harmon*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Augustin Loseau*

*Capt*

{ Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Nov*

*28*, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

*Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On Duty*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*James Livingston*

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Augustin Loseau*

*Capt*, { Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Brisbane*  
*Dec 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Dec 18*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In arrest*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*Heermann*  
Copyist.



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Augustin Loseau*

*Capt*

{ Captain Augustin Loseau's Co. in  
the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 1778.

*June*

*2*, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

*Dec*

1776.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Under arrest*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*H. Brown*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Augustin Loseau*

*Capt.*, { Late Capt. Augustin Loseau's Co.  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *March*

*January + 6*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *see / 8*, 17*76*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dismissed*

*the service Jan'y*  
*5<sup>th</sup> 1779.*

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779

*+ As on Roll*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Augustin Loseau's and 2d Company.

*G. W. M.*

541  
Loudon, William

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Loudon, William

542

Louiseaux Augustin

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loseaux Augustin



543  
Lowader. William

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lowader. William

344  
Lowder, William

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Lowder, William

542  
Lowther, William

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Loader, William



546  
**Loyal Edward  
 Livingston's Battalion,  
 Continental Troops.  
 (Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35982222	26
2	2284	27
3	2322	28
4	2354	29
5	2387	30
6	2420	31
	2451	32
8	2480	33
9	2529	34
10	2535	35
11	2560	36
12	2585	37
13	2610	38
14	2636	39
15	2661	40
16	1808	41
17	1847	42
18	1885	43
19	1922	44
20	1955	45
21	1991	46
22	37488761	47
23	182654	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*R + P 436785*

See also



L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Edw. Loyal  
Corp. Kearsen Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *Dec 24, 1776.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Dec 18 1776*  
*79*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *580*, page

[575]

*Crush*

Copyist.

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Loyal*

*Corpl*

Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Dec. 18, 1776 to Sept. 7, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near Louisville*  
*Ferry, Sept 7*, 1777.

Appointed *Dec. 24, 1776.*

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*  
Copyist.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Loyal*

*Corpl* } Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 7 to Dec 12*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Dec 12*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command at*

*Albany.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Loyal*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *From Dec. 12, 1777 to Jan. 24, 1778.*

Roll dated *Johnstown*  
*Jan. 24, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. L. Jones*  
Copyist.



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Loyal*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Jan. 24 to Feb. 10, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Feb. 10, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Loyal*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To May 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *Fish Kill*

*May 4, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough for  
two days.*

*\* So on roll.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*H. Jones*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Loyal*

*Corpl*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From May 4 to June 21, 1778.*

Roll dated *Pickskill*

*June 21, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Obedient*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. S. Jones*  
Copyist.

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Eduard Loyal*

*Corpl.*

{ Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*Camp Meddeltown*

*Aug. 21*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Loyal*

*Corpl.* } Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug. & Sept.*, 1778

Roll dated

*Camp near Warren.*

*Oct. 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Loyal*

*Corpl*, { Late Capt. Timothy Hughes' Co.  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Nov. 28*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster, \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*  
Copyist.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Loyal*

*Corpl* } 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Dec. 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Loyal*

*Copyist* 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*

*Jan. 2, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough.*

*\* See over roll.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. James*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Loyal*

*Copied* { 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Feb. 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough at*

*Little Brittain.*

Next muster roll on file **Mar. 1779**

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*H. Jones*  
Copyist.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Loyal*

*Corpl* } 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 17 *79*.  
*Freetown*  
*April 6*, 17 *79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent without  
leave.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. Jones*  
Copyist.

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Loyal*

*Corpl* } 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*May 2*, 17 *79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. H. Jones*

L | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

Edward Loyal

Corpl } 8th Company in the Battalion of  
Forces commanded by Col. James  
Livingston.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Slades Ferry

June 4, 17 79.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Making shoes at  
Warren for the Brigade.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

J. Jones  
Copyist.



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Loyal.*

*Corpl.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed *Dec. 24*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on board Bristol.*

*Metcalfe*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Loyal*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. Dirck Hansen's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of Forces com-  
manded by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Fall River*

*Aug. 7*, 1779.

Appointed *Dec. 24*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On comm'd. Barrington.*

*Metcalfe*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Loyal.*

*capt.*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Freetown.*

*Sept. 2*, 1779.

Appointed *Dec. 24*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *on comm'd Barrington*

*Metcalfe*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Loyal*

*Corpl.*

Capt. Dirck Hansen's Company in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17.

Pay per month *7<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dolls.*

Time of service *1 M<sup>o</sup>*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from 18 Aug. 4<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dolls.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dolls.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May 1780

*Metcalfe*



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Loyal*

*Capt.* } Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Treetown*

*Oct. 17*, 1779.

Appointed *Dec. 24*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on Comd Barrington*

Next muster roll on file Dec 1779

*Metcalfe*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Eward Loyal*

*Capt*, { Captain Dirck Hansen's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown.*

*Jan. 16*, 1780.

Appointed *Dec. 24*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted Nov. 18. 1779.*

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Loyald.

Appears on a

**List of Deserters**

of late Col<sup>l</sup> James Livingston's Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp Pumpkin Plains,*  
*Aug. 22, 1782.*

N. B. A Description could not be procured of  
the above named Men

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

*John Baber*  
Copyist.

Ronald Edward

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Ronald Edward



54 /  
Zoyar Christopher

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Zoyar Christopher

X

548

Loyer, Christopher

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3598	3950	26	3598	4762
2		3991	27	3718	2664
3		4030	28		
4		4070	29		
5		4110	30		
6		4149	31		
		4188	32		
8		4223	33		
9		4257	34		
10		4293	35		
11		4324	36		
12		4364	37		
13		4398	38		
14		4430	39		
15		4464	40		
16		4499	41		
17		4532	42		
18		4564	43		
19		4594	44		
20		4624	45		
21		4653	46		
22		4676	47		
23		4694	48		
24		4721	49		
25		4743	50		

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R + P 406786

✓ See also

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Christopher Lia*

*Put*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> to Dec. 12, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Dec. 12, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Oct. 30*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Christ<sup>r</sup> Loyer*  
*for, Roll* Co.,  
Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *{ Oct 30, 17 }.*

Period enlisted for *10*

Occurrences

*Musd to*  
*Jan'y 81*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *50*

[575]

*Howe*  
Copyist.



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Christopher Leyer*  
*Plt*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 12* 1777 to *Jan. 24*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Jan. 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Christopher Leyer*

*Plt*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 24 to Mar. 10*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*Mar. 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Cristopher Loyle*  
*Put*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar & Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Highkill*  
*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hand*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Christopher Loyer*

*Out*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 4 to June 21*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peekskill*  
*June 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ward*



*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Christopher Loyre*

*Put*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778.  
*Midletown, Rhode Island*  
*Aug. 21, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On guard.*

*Ward*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Christopher Loyer*

*Plt*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp at Warren*  
*Oct. 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Christopher Loyer*

*Plt.*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Bristol*

*Nov. 28*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Christopher Loyer*  
*Plt.*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bristol*  
*Dec. 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *dur. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Christopher Loyer*

*Plt*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 1778.

*Bristol*  
*Jan 2*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Christopher Loyer

Sot

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y 1779.  
Bristol  
Feby 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1779

Hearst

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Christopher Loyer

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

Freetown

April 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Christopher Loyer

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

Freetown

May 2

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Oct 30

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst



L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Christopher Loyer

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Roll dated

Freetown.

June 4

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Oct 30

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Christopher Loyer

Priv

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1779.

Roll dated

Freetown

July 1

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Oct 30

, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Christopher Loyer

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Roll dated

Freetown

Aug 7

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Oct 30

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard.

Hearst

L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Cristopher Loyer

Pr

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1779.

Roll dated

Freetown

Sept 2, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Oct 30

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst



L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Christopher Loyer

Sgt

{ Captain James Robichaux's Co. in  
the Battalion of Forces commanded  
by Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid Aug 30, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence from Aug 18 4<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurst

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*Christopher Loyer*

*At*

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Freetown*

*Oct 17*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Oct 30*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

**Next muster roll on file Dec. 1779**

*Hearst*

L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Christopher Lyster

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp near Moristown

Jan 16

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Oct 30

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Christopher Lyeir

Privat

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Mordham  
: mch 3, 1780.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Oct 30, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Present

Hearst



L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Christopher Lyer

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Mindham

Apr. 6

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Oct 30

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Barrons guard

Hearst

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*Christopher Loyer*

*Pvt*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated  
*Not dated*, 17

Appointed , 17  
Commissioned , 17  
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hearst*

L

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

Christopher Lyer

Oct

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Minidham

June 6

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurst

L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Christopher Loyer

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July, Aug Sept & Oct, 1780.

Roll dated

Verplank Point

Nov 3, 1780.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst



L

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

Christophor Loyer

Pvt

{ Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

549  
Loyer. Christopher

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Loyer. Christopher

220

*Libanbois, John Baptist*

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Volunteer*

*Volunteer*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35986070	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

| Livingston's Battalion. |

Continental  
Troops.

*John Baptist Subambois*

Appears with the rank of *Volunteer* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Major George Chardin Nicholson's detachment  
of French cadets in the service of the United  
States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Apr. 1 to May 12 1777*.

Roll dated *in Garrison at Albany*

*May 12, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *Apr. 1* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalfe*



✓ 551  
Lucas, James  
Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35983918	26
2 37182662	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P & P 436786

✓ See also

*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*James Lucas*

*Priv.*, { Capt. James Robichaux's Co. in the  
Battalion of Forces commanded by  
Col. James Livingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 18<sup>th</sup> to Sept. 7, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near Ludon's Ferry*  
*Sept. 7, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *April 26, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged 9<sup>th</sup> May.*

*L*

Livingston's Battalion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Lucas*  
*Cpt. Robt* Co.,

Col. J. Livingston's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*April 24 77.*

Period enlisted for

*WW*

Occurrences

*Dec 9*  
*May 77*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *80*

[575]

*Heuser*  
Copyist.



22-  
*Ludlow, Miles*

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* - *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>35982267</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*L* | Livingston's Battalion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Willis Ludlow*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Timothy Hughes' Company  
in the Batt'n of Forces commanded  
by Colonel James Livingston.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Dec. 18, 1776 to Sept. 7*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near London's*

*Ferry, Sept. 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan. 17*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Wied 18" Feb.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Timothy Hughes' and 8th Company.

*J. H. Jones*  
Copyist.

553

*Leveque Augustine*

**Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Leveque Augustine*



554

Zoyer. Christopher

Livingston's Battalion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Zoyer. Christopher

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

96

END





